

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CEO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffney 3 Mar 77
Signature/date

Static 3 Force

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Feb 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

February 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1	FMF Deployments, Map of (Title Change: See page 2 Tab 3-1)
2-2	Distribution of Major FMF Units
3-1	Unit Activation & Readiness Summary
4-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
5-1	Selected Personnel & Aircraft Date
7-1	Distribution of Personnel, FMF Pac
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units
9-1	Distribution of Aircraft, FMF Pac
10-1	Distribution of Major Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
11-1	Special Landing Force, 7th FLT
12-1	USMC Reserve/ 4th MEF
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Build-up in RVN
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN
20-1	No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SeAsia
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet
24-1	Confirmed NVA/MC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
25-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
26-1	Military Forces in RVN
27-1	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
27-2	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
27-3	Units in Vietnam
28-1	U.S. Air Force Units in SeAsia
29-1	U.S. Navy Units in I CTZ
29-2	U.S. Navy Combatant Ships in 7th FLT (SouthEast Asia)
29-3	U.S. Navy Combatant Ships in 7th FLT (WestPac)
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
32-2	map
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1	Map - Danang Area
36-1	Map - Chu Lai Area
37-1	Map - Phu Bai Area
38-1	Map - Dong Ha Area
39-1	Distribution of Personnel, FMF Lant
40-1	Distribution of Aircraft, FMF Lant
41-1	Distribution of Major Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1	LanForMed 2-66
43-1	Carib Ready Force 2-66

1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23
2, 10, 11, 14, (See Tab 4-1 and 24 Feb 67)
2, 7, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, (See Tab 5-1 and 28 Feb 67)
3, 10, 17, (See Tab 2-1 and 24 Feb 67)
3, 10, 18, 25
2, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 20, 23
3, 9, 15, 16, 20
2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 21
1, 4, 18, (See Tab 2-2-1 and 24 Feb 67)
23
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21
2
28
28
4, 11, 13, 24, 25
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23
28
24
21, (See Tab 3-2-1 and 28 Feb 67)
2, 9, 7, 14, 21, (See Tab 25-1 and 24 Feb 67)
4, 11, (See Tab 26-2 and 28 Feb 67)
4, (See Tab 26-1 and 28 Feb 67)
21, (See Tab 26-3 and 28 Feb 67)
3
3, 10, 18, (See Tab 28-1 and 25 Feb 67)
4, 14, 15, 23, (See Tab 28-2)
4, 13, 23, (See Tab 28-3)
28
13
15
15
15
15
3, 15
3, 11, 19, 25
2, 9, 16, 23, 27
16, 18, 20, 24
14, 16, 18, 21

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2
February 1967

2-1	FMF Deployments, Map of	24
2-2	Selected Personnel & Aircraft Data	25, 27, 28
3-1	FMF Deployments, Map of	24, 25, 28
4-1	Unit Activation and Readiness Summary	28
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel, FMF Pac	
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units	
9-1	Distribution of Aircraft, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Major Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
11-1		
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN	23, 24, 25, 27, 28
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations	23, 24, 25, 27, 28
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Build-up in RVN	
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1	No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	24, 25, 27, 28
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SeAsia	
24-1	Confirmed NVA/NC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	28
25-1	Military Forces in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	28
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	28
26-3	Units in Vietnam	28
28-1	U.S. Navy Units in I CTZ	25
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps.	28
29-2		
29-3		
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	28
32-4	General Operating Areas/Enemy Order of Battle	28
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Map - Danang Area	
36-1	Map - Chu Lai Area	
37-1	Map - Phu Bai Area	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel, FMF Lant	
40-1	Distribution of Aircraft, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Major Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	LanForMed 2-66	
43-1	Carib Ready Force 2-66	

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

File
24 FEBRUARY 1967

MEMORANDUM

From: Marine Corps Command Center
To: STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES Distribution List

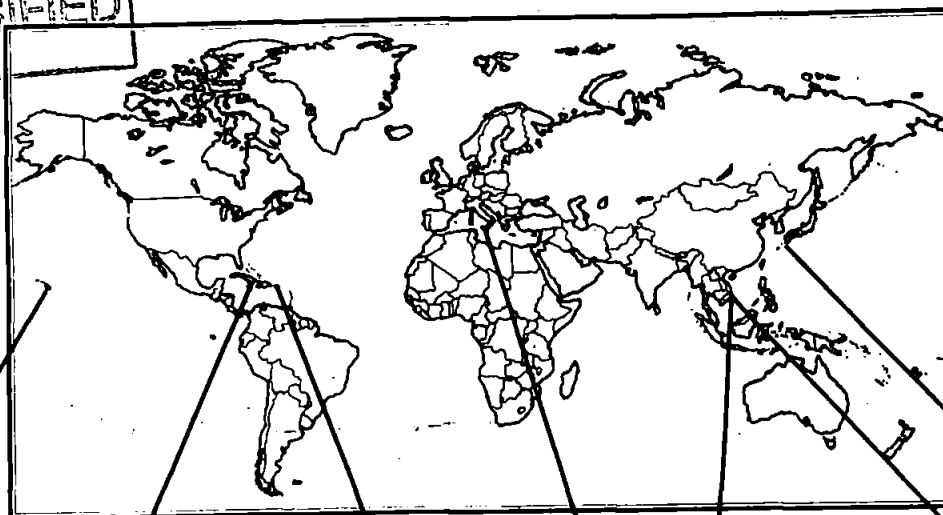
Subj: Revision of Table of Contents

1. The table of contents and location of certain tabs within the STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES book has been revised.
2. Tab and page numbers located on the bottom of each page are not being changed at one time to reflect this revision. Revised tab and page numbers will be changed at the time the next printed change to that tab or page is effected.
3. As an interim measure it is recommended that you reorganize your book in accordance with the new table of contents and pen change tab and page numbers that are effected by the revision.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
ENR NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
ENR VALLETTA,
ETA 27FEB67

III MAF
RVN

SLP, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ASHORE IN RVN
OPN DECKHOUSE VI

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3(-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

3-1

SEP 50 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

28 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS PERS	MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	8TH PSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	3,080	17	16FEB67	NRR	NRR	NRR	30APR67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(808)	(9)	16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	30APR67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(1054)	(8)	16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	30APR67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(1218)		16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	30APR67
73	9TH SEPBUKLFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	633	8	16FEB67	C-1	C-1	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	50	16FEB67	C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							11JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	494	12	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66	211	15	9FEB67	C-3	C-1	C-4	15APR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	246	2	3FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET, VMO-5	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-2	C-1	C-4	15APR67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66	164		9FEB67				JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL R. K. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-3	COL D. BARRETT
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR
ADC	BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BAILE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1	COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION	MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1	COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. F. SHIELDS
VMFA-115	MAJ G. R. CAMPO
VMF(AW)-232	LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMF(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1	LTCOL W. B. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121	LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211	LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214	MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314	MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL F. L. FARRELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164	LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED
HMM-265	MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. FARRELL
VMO-3(-)	MAJ J. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362	LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6	MAJ J. A. MALONEY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	COL R. R. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL K. H. SHELLY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Missing Page!

28 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,422	68,161	72,583
DANANG	(2,104)	(29,162)	(31,266)
CHU LAI	(1,440)	(21,527)	(22,967)
PHU BAI	(444)	(7,116)	(7,560)
DONG HA	(434)	(10,356)	(10,790)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,595	68,865	73,460
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	359	2,520	2,879

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 700 EVENTS OF 26 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 28 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED

III MAF

USMC 31,266
USN 1,164

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)
2/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)
3/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN PULASKI)
2/5 (OPN LANOKE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,460	2,885
III MAF	72,583	2,879
DA NANG	(31,266)	(1,164)
CHU LAI	(22,967)	(900)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,350)	(815)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBEN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	72,780 ★
US ARMY	(0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY		19,295 ★
US AIRFORCE		6,401 ★
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF	(33 BNs)	80,172 ★
ARVN	((31 BNs))	32,786
ARVN ABN	((2 BNs))	1,750
VNRF		19,054
VNPF		24,132
VNAF		1,700
I CORPS TOTAL	.54 BNs	187,838 ★

CHU LAI

USMC 22,967
USN 900

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2ND LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,350
USN 815

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

SLF 7th FLEET

HQ SLF	USMC	USN
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363		
(OPN DECKHOUSE VI)	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC 11,697
USN 359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,997
USN 331

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/9, OKINAWA - RVN
RELIEVE BLT 2/3 ETA: 1MAR67
BLT 2/3, RVN - OKINAWA
ETD:
BLT 1/27 SPT UNITS, CONUS - HAWAII
PLT, 5TH SP BN AND PLT 5TH MT BN
ETA: 4MAR67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

28 Feb 67 ?

NOTE		UNCLASSIFIED		DECEMBER 1966							
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI							
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI							
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA							
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA							
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG							
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG							
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI							
	DET HMM-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG							
				CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66			
				(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729		
				(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649		
				(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378		
JANUARY 1967											
47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG							
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI							
				CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67			
				(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550		
				(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059		
				(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609		
FEBRUARY 1967											
49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI							
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG							
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG							
				CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67			
				(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730		
				(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896		
				(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626		

Unclassified

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
 22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
 25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
 27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
 37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
 39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
 43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
 45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
 46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
 49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
 50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
 51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 FEBRUARY 1967

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		USMC		CASUALTIES ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	POW	DET
HOLT	2-6JUL	1 BN	2 BN		6			16	1	
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
WASHINGTON	6-14JUL	1 BN(R)						15	4	3
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
BUCKS	2-8AUG	1 BN	1 CO	2	4			6		17
PRAIRIE	3AUG66-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	225	1159			1397	25	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
WILCOX	11-13AUG	1 BN			2			2	7	12
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
OTTAWA	20-22AUG	1 BN			2			2		
ALLEGHENY	20-29AUG	1 BN(-)		7	59			113		
PAWNEE	26AUG-2SEP	1 BN			12			9	6	
JACKSON	27-29AUG	2 BN			1			3		18
TROY	2-4SEP	1 BN	1 BN		21					
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
CANNON	7-12SEP	1 BN		1	12			17	1	
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
PAWNEE II	8-14SEP	1 BN			2			3		
GOLDEN FLEECE 5-1	16-20SEP	1 BN						1		
GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1	17-27SEP	1 BN	1 BN	1	19			244	1	
COFFEE	24SEP	1 BN								1
MONTEREY	29-30SEP	1 BN								1
KENT	10-15OCT	1 BN(-)			4			7	1	7
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			36	9	
BACON	19-28OCT	1 BN(-)		1	3					
DOVER	19-30OCT	1 BN(-)		3	12			3		10
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
MADISON	21-23OCT	1 BN(R)								
PAWNEE III	29OCT-24DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
ARCADIA	9-14NOV	1 BN		1	4			4	15	1
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
MISSISSIPPI	29NOV-8DEC	2 BN		3	6			8	18	15
SUTTER	1-6DEC	1 BN		1	14			13	1	6
TRINIDAD I	7DEC	3 BN								13
CORTEZ	7-12DEC	1 BN		2	4				1	
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
STERLING	11-16DEC	1 BN			1					16
SIERRA	12DEC66-21JAN67	1 BN	2 BN	10	50			111	9	7
GLENN	17-21DEC	1 BN			10			3	7	3
CHINOOK	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		25	185			261	5	693
SHASTA II	20-21DEC	1 BN(-)		3	25			11	2	
LINCOLN	5-9JAN	1 BN			6			1	1	
CLEVELAND	24-25JAN	1 BN(-)			2					
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)		17	52			70		2
★ DESOTO	26JAN-	1 BN(-)		29	290			199		6
★ SHARK	30JAN-1FEB	1 BN 1 ROKMC			6			3	3	
★ PRAIRIE II	1FEB	4 BN(R)		4	54			50	6	245
INDEPENDENCE	1-9FEB	2 BN(R)		9	35			139	20	86
CLAY	1-3FEB	1 BN			10			1		2
SEARCY	1-9FEB	1 BN			16			7	18	8
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN		9	77			291	65	17
RIO GRANDE	17-22FEB	2 BN		4	16			7		9
★ CHINOOK II	17FEB	2 BN		8	53			44	16	91
★ PULASKI	24FEB	1 BN						1		1
★ LANOKE	26FEB	1 BN (-)								2
★ LAFAYETTE	26FEB	3 BN						4		5

107
22
85

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

BATTALION OR LARGER SIZE OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

182

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

19-2

Missing page 1

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 25, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	4,007	167	2,016	134	6,324
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	434	25	268	11	738
b. Nonfatal wounds	27,934	1,127	14,512	882	44,455
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	410	39	5	147	601
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	10	46
c. Current Missing	30	49	38	251	368
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	4	-	-	1	5
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	12	58	5	67	142
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	37	78	16	261	392
Helicopter	315	7	75	6	403
b. From ground action	4,503	146	2,198	26	6,873
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	4,855*	231	2,289	293	7,668
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	17	-	-	-	17
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	76	21	12	87	196
Helicopter	261	5	39	-	305
b. From other causes	683	148	282	82	1,195
TOTAL DEATHS	1,020	174	333	169	1,696

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 156 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
March 1, 1967

Unclassified

28 FEBRUARY 1967

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,290	14,560	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
333	630	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 27FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
15,280	523	1,834	10,908

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

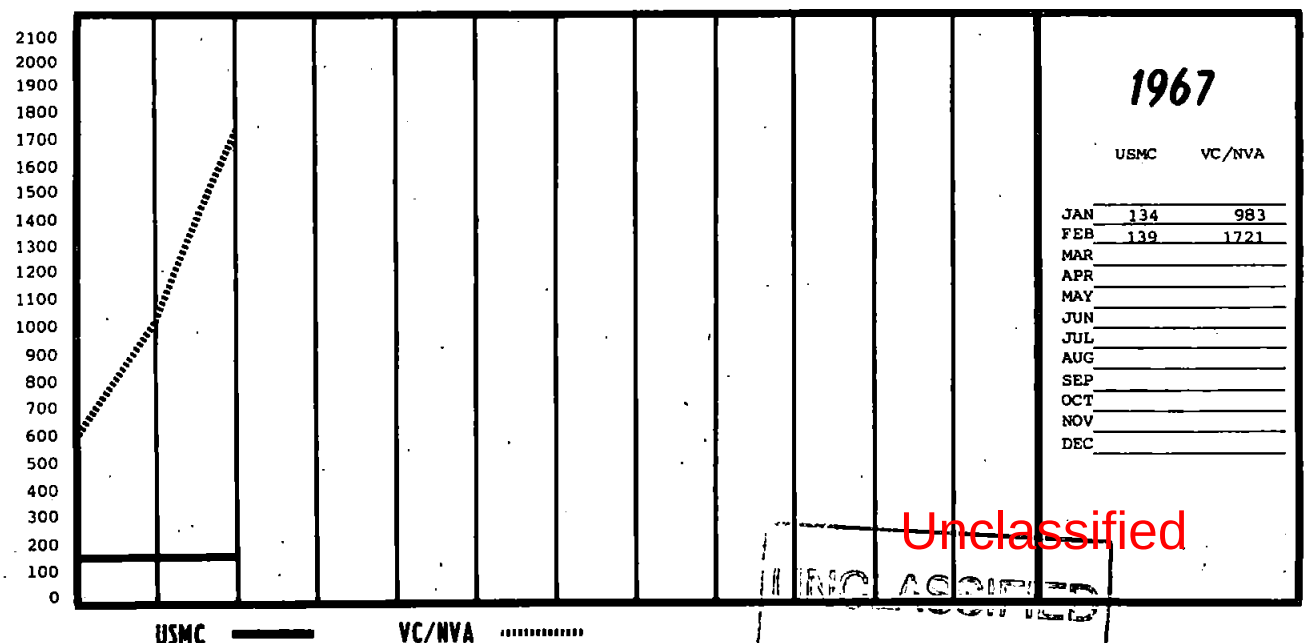
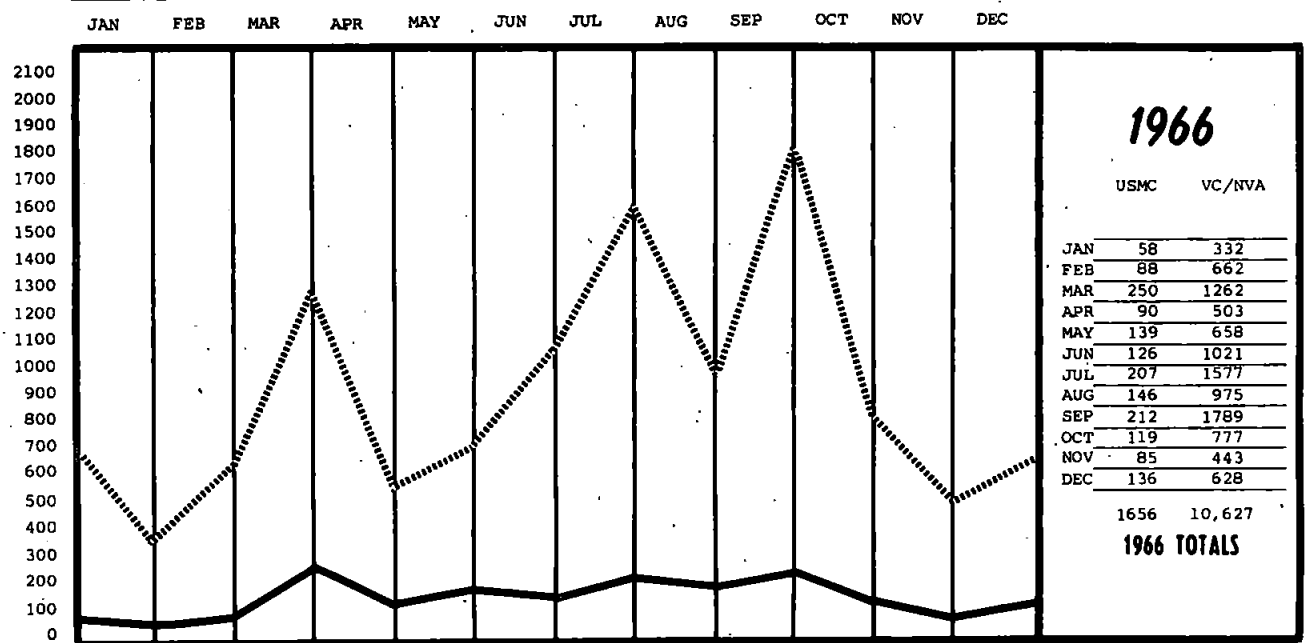
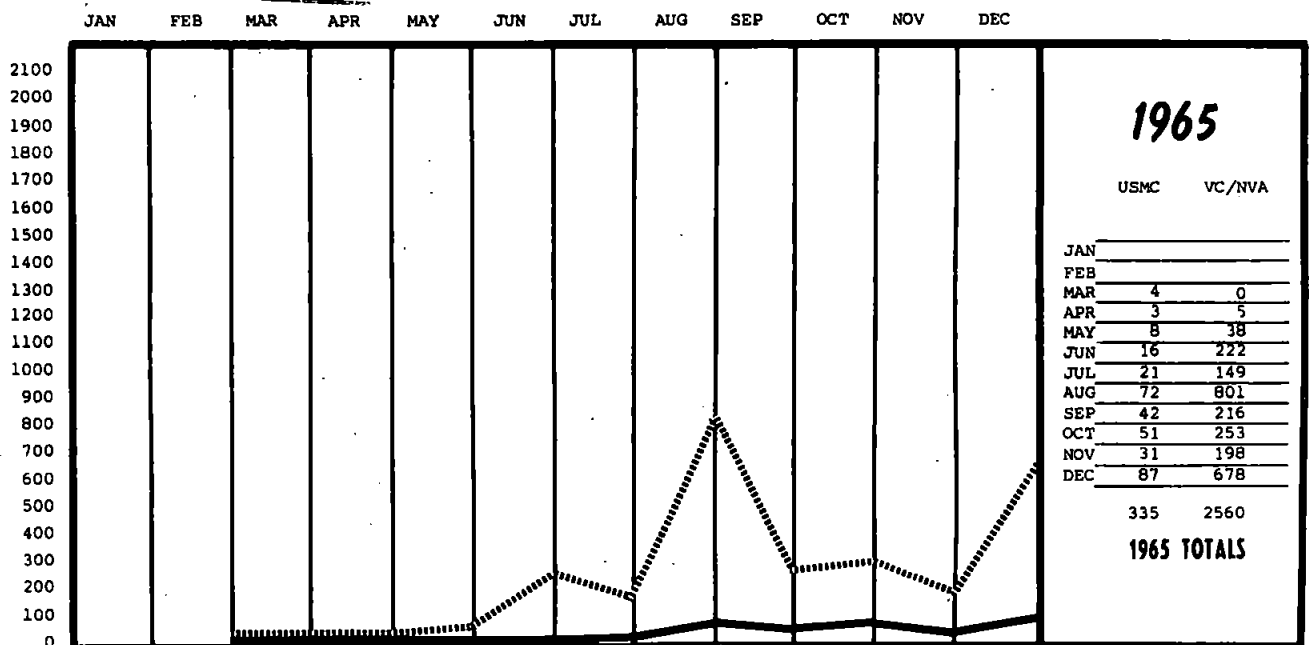
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

UNCLASSIFIED

Feb 67



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

28 Feb 67

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while landing on MedEvac mission. 1KIA, 3WIA, 4MIA. RVN
1JUN66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ. 2 crew, 4 pax injured, 1MIA. RVN
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on withdrawal from LZ. Emerg landing. Helo burned. 1WIA. RVN
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d Helo. Both broke in half. 2 KIA, 7 WIA. RVN
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm Ground Fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while conducting bombing run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure, crashed, landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	MidAir collision with Army O-1E. # injured. RVN (SLF)
25JUL66		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in revine. 4 injured & recovered. RVN
14AUG66		1 F-8	Power loss on take off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN
17AUG66		1 F-8	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. Pilot ejected, no injuries. RVN
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, broke on impact. A/C destroyed. 18 minor injuries. RVN
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	A/C being extracted from DONG HA. Dropped from Alt 50 feet. Strike. RVN
9SEP66	1 A-4E		A/C lost while making instrument landing approach. RVN
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off, crashed in water. No injuries. RVN
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on AirSup mission. No ejection sighted. RVN
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Helio hit by FR Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 killed. RVN
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failed while hovering. 1 injured. RVN
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA & Marble Mountain. 4 Crew members & 2 Pax missing. RVN
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On Med Evac msn. collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured, 2 seriously. RVN
	1 UH-1E		A/C on SAR msn. Operational accident during marginal weather. 3 injured. RVN
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected & believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on takeoff. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. 3 crewmen killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water during opns with SLF. Crew recovered. RVN.
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Struck on rotor root by SA fire. Tail severed. 2 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on T/O at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 Pax, fatal
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot WIA
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. Acft broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on takeoff. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit in controls during takeoff. No injuries. RVN
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at Khe Sanh and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure acft landed. Fixed wing acft destroyed. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at Quang Tri. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
24FEB67		1 UH-34D	Crashed and burned. Cause unknown. Fatal to all 5 crew & pax. Bodies recovered

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

28 FEBRUARY 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
79	33
45 UH-34D	11 F-4
21 UH-1E	5 F-8
12 CH-46A	15 A-4
1 CH-37C	1 EF-10B
	1 KC-130

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
53	24
48 UH-34D	4 F-4
1 UH-1E	4 F-8
4 CH-46A	9 A-4
	3 O-1B/C
	1 EF-10B
	1 KC-130
	1 RF-8A
	1 C-117D

Unclassified

Missing Page!

28 FEBRUARY 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
CofS, MACV
Dep CofS, MACV
ACofS, J1
ACofS, J2
ACofS, J3
ACofS, J4
ACofS, J5
ACofS, J6
Dir Revolutionary Development Support Directorate
Dir Training Directorate
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs
Principal Dep and Exec to Dep Ambassador
Comptroller
CBT Opn Center
Dir of Const
Dir MACSOG
Dir MACMAP
Information Officer

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
LTG John A. Heintges, USA
MG William B. Rosson, USA
BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
MG Joseph A. McChristian, USA
MG John C. F. Tillson, III, USA
MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
BG William A. Knowlton, USA
BG John F. Freund, USA
BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
MG Paul F. Smith, USA
COL J. E. Kirk, USA
BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
BG Daniel A. Raymond, USA
COL John K. Singlaub, USA
COL Paul S. Cullen, USA
COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)
II Corps (Pleiku)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)
IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL A. L. Hamblen, Jr., USA
BG Richard M. Lee, USA
COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
Asst to Dep CG & CofS
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
Provost Marshal
Surgeon
CG, 1st Avn Bde
CO, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon
CG, Hq Area Comd
CO, USA Spt Comd, Saigon
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay
CG, 1st Log Comd
DCG, 1st Log Comd
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)
CG, 18th Engr Bde
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC

LTG Jean E. Engler
BG Frank D. Miller
Unknown
BG Earl F. Cole
BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
BG James A. Wier
BG George P. Seneff, Jr.
COL George H. McBride
BG Robert L. Ashworth
COL Gilbert P. Levy
BG Mahlon E. Gates
MG Charles W. Eifler
BG Shelton E. Lollis
MG Robert R. Ploger
BG Charles M. Duke
BG Robert D. Terry

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand

US Army Spt Thailand
9th Log Command
44th Engr Gp
538th Engr Const Bn
809th Engr Const Bn
7th Maint Bn
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc
397th Sig Bn, Spt
519th Trans Bn (Trk)

MG Richard G. Stilwell
BG Edwin F. Black
COL Fred B. Proctor (ETA 10 Feb 67)
COL Leslie B. Harding
MAJ Albert C. Lehman
LTC Richard L. Hunt
LTC Horace Tousley
COL Gene Moore
LTC William A. Parmenter
LTC Boyce R. Meers
LTC Harry F. Middleton

The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

APPENDIX A

Unclassified

(Ap 1-4 dtd 28 Feb 67)

UNCLASSIFIED

28 FEBRUARY 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HO. FLD FORCE I, VIETNAM Commanding General Chief of Staff Arty Commander	LTC Stanley A. Larsen COL Linton S. Boatwright BG Edward H. deSaussure	9th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG George S. Eckhardt BG George C. O'Connor BG Morgan C. Roseborough COL Crosby P. Miller COL James W. Phillips COL John H. Barner
HO. FLD FORCE II, VIETNAM Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Arty Commander	LTC Jonathan O. Seaman BG Robert C. Forbes COL James H. Dyson BG Willis D. Crittenberger	1st Brigade 2d Bn, 39th Inf 3d Bn, 39th Inf 4th Bn, 39th Inf	COL Maurice W. Kendall LTC Kenneth T. Trinklert LTC William R. Richardsom LTC Clyde S. Bell, Jr.
1st Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John H. Hay, Jr. BG James P. Hollingsworth BG Bernard W. Rogers COL Edward B. Kitchens, Jr. COL Lawrence H. Caruthers COL George E. Hewman	2d Brigade 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 3d Bn, 47th Inf 4th Bn, 47th Inf	COL William B. Fulton LTC William B. Cronin LTC Lucien E. Bolduc, Jr. LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
1st Brigade 1st Bn, 2d Inf 1st Bn, 26th Inf 1st Bn, 28th Inf	COL William B. Caldwell, III LTC William C. Simpson LTC Alexander M. Haig LTC Jack G. Whitted	3d Brigade 2d Bn, 60th Inf 3d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Eldean H. Kauffman LTC Angus M. Mundy LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain LTC Lucian K. Truscott, III
2d Brigade 2d Bn, 16th Inf 1st Bn, 18th Inf 2d Bn, 18th Inf	COL James A. Grimsley LTC Bruce E. Wallace LTC Earle L. Denton LTC Lewis R. Baumann	3d Brigade 1st Bn, 16th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf 2d Bn, 28th Inf	COL Sidney M. Marks LTC Rufus C. Lazzell LTC Edward J. Collins LTC Elmer D. Pendleton, Jr.
1st Sgdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas Fife	1st Cavalry Div (AM) Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John Norton BG George S. Blanchard BG W. A. Becker COL Herbert E. Wolff COL William F. Brand COL Charles D. Daniel
4th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG William R. Peers Unknown BG Glenn D. Walker COL Judeon F. Miller COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona COL Arthur B. Boudman	1st Brigade 1st Bn, 8th Cav 2d Bn, 8th Cav 1st Bn, 12th Cav	COL James S. Smith LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr. LTC Thomas H. Tackaberry LTC George D. Eggers, Jr.
1st Bde, 4th Inf Div 1st Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 12th Inf	COL Charles A. Jackson LTC Harold E. Lee LTC Thomas F. Lynch LTC David M. Peters	2d Brigade 1st Bn, 5th Cav 2d Bn, 5th Cav 2d Bn, 12th Cav	COL George W. Casey LTC James H. Mapp LTC Robert D. Stevenson LTC Jay A. Hatch
2d Bde, 4th Inf Div 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	COL James B. Adamsom LTC Paul F. Brain LTC Thomas G. Rosell LTC Gordon J. Duquemin	3d Brigade 1st Bn, 7th Cav 2d Bn, 7th Cav 5th Bn, 7th Cav	COL Jonathan R. Burton LTC George Orton LTC Fred E. Karhohs Unknown
3d Bde, 4th Inf Div 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf 3d Bn, 22 Inf	COL Marshall B. Garth LTC Joe F. Elliott LTC Ralph W. Julien LTC John A. Bender	1st Sgdn, 9th Cav	LTC A. T. Pumphrey
2d Bn, 34th Arm 1st Sgdn, 10th Cav	LTC Raymond L. Stailley LTC Thomas F. Cole	25th Inf Div Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG Frederick C. Weyand BG Donnelly P. Bolton BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr. COL Jasper J. Wilson COL Daniel B. Williams COL Herbert S. Lowe
196th Light Inf Bde Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	BG Richard T. Knowles COL C. P. Murray, Jr. MAJ Stephen E. Nichols LTC Charles K. Nulsen, Jr. LTC James P. Coley	1st Brigade 2d Bn, 14th Inf 4th Bn, 9th Inf 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	COL M. D. Fuller MAJ Harvey H. Ferritt, Jr. LTC Henry R. Shelton LTC Richard L. Rogers
199th Light Inf Bde Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr. COL George D. Bahkopf LTC William R. Haeley LTC William F. Hartman LTC James G. Boatner	2d Brigade 1st Bn, 27th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	COL James C. Shanahan LTC William M. Miller LTC Robert C. Kingston LTC Clinton E. Granger, Jr.
11th Armd Cav Regt 1st Sgdn 2d Sgdn 3d Sgdn	COL William W. Cobb LTC Martin D. Howell LTC Kibbey M. Horne LTC A. F. Cochran	3d Sgdn, 4th Cav 1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC George S. Webb, Jr. LTC Clyde O. Clark
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Francis J. Kallay	173 Airborne Brigade Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG John R. Deano, Jr. COL Robert C. Shaw Unknown LTC Robert H. Sigoltz LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
		1st Bde, 101st Abn Div Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	BG Salvie H. Matheson COL Chester B. McCoid LTC Joseph E. Collins LTC Donald E. Rosenblum LTC Frank L. Dietrich

Indicates new or changed data

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

28 FEBRUARY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS:		
1st Inf Div (DI An)		
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
1/2 Inf Bn	Oct 65	
1/26 Inf Bn	Oct 65	
1/28 Inf Bn	Oct 65	
2d Bde (DI An)		
2/16 Inf Bn	Jul 65	
1/18 Inf Bn	Jul 65	
2/18 Inf Bn	Jul 65	
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn	Oct 65	
2/28 Inf Bn	Oct 65	
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)	Oct 65	
1/4 Cav Sqdn 1/	Oct 65	
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 65	
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Oct 65	
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T	Jul 65	
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 65	
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)	Mar 66	
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Oct 65	
1 Engr Bn	Oct 65	
121 Sig Bn	Oct 65	
1st Cav Div (AK) (An Khe)		
1st Bde (An Khe)		
1/78 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
2/8 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
1/12 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
2d Bde (An Khe)		
1/5 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
2/5 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
2/12 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
3d Bde		
1/77 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
2/7 Cav Bn	Sep 65	
5/7 Cav Bn	Aug 66	
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	Sep 65	
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT	Sep 65	
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	
82 Arty Btry Avn	May 65	
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T	Jun 66	
11 Avn Co GS	Sep 65	
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)	Sep 65	
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)	Sep 65	
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)	Sep 65	
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)	Sep 65	
8th Engr Bn	Sep 65	
13th Sig Bn	Sep 65	
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
1st Bde		
2/14 Inf Bn	Apr 66	
4/9 Inf Bn	Apr 66	
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)	Apr 66	
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn Mech	Jan 66	
1/27 Inf Bn	Jan 66	
2/27 Inf Bn	Jan 66	
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T	May 66	
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf Bn	Jan 66	
1/35 Inf Bn	Jan 66	
2/35 Inf Bn	Jan 66	
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T	Jan 66	
1/69 Arm Bn	Mar 66	
3/4 Cav Sqdn	Mar 66	
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T	Jan 66	
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Apr 66	
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Apr 66	
65 Engr Bn	Mar 66	
125 Sig Bn	Mar 66	

■ Indicates new or changed data.

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		
1/78 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn Mech		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn		Oct 66/Jan 67
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Phu My)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Bear Cat)		
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn Mech	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
15 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
BRIGADES:		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)		Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T		Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Trp D, 16 Cav		Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 17 Cav		Jul 65
196th Lt Inf Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (-) (Song Be)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
11TH ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		Mar 65

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

26 FEBRUARY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENG, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:			1st Avn Bde (Contd)		
Field Artillery			13th Avn Bn		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)			114 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T		Nov 65	121 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	175 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	336 Avn Co AML		
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	12th Avn Gp		
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 65	11th Avn Bn		
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP			116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)			128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
2/13 Arty Bn 105	Jun 66	Oct 65	147 Avn Co Mdm Hal		Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 66	173 Avn Co AML		Mar 66
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	Jun 66	Jun 66	178 Avn Co Mdm Hal	Sep 65	Mar 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	143th Avn Bn		
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 66	68 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T		Dec 66	71 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Mar 65
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAP)		Oct 66	74 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jul 66
Air Defense Artillery			118 Avn Co AML		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	184 Avn Co Survl Lt		Mar 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	334 Avn Co AML		- 63
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66	222d Avn Bn		
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP (OP Con II FTV Arty)	Jun 66	Nov 66	54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Sep 65
Engineers			73 Avn Co Survl		Mar 65
Engr Comd (Prov) (Tan Son Nhut)			213 Mdm Hal	Jun 66	Jan 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
27 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	10th Avn Bn		
86 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	48 Avn Co AML		Nov 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	117 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
588 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
169 Engr Bn Const	Jun 66		180 Avn Co Mdm Hal	Apr 66	Oct 66
46 Engr Bn Const	Sep 65		14th Avn Bn		
62 Engr Bn Const	Aug 65		161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)			174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
35th Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)			282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt	Oct 66		52d Avn Bn		
87 Engr Bn Const	Aug 65		119 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
864 Engr Bn Const	Jun 65		155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
45th Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)			170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 65		179 Avn Co Mdm Hal	Dec 65	Jun 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	Nov 66		223d Avn Bn		
39 Engr Bn Cbt	Jun 66		18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Mar 65
84 Engr Bn Const	Jun 66		131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jun 66
577 Engr Bn Const (-)	Jul 66		183 Avn Co Survl	Jan 66	Jun 65
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)			219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jul 65
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)			220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	Jan 66		176 Avn Co, AML (Aug)		
70 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 65		498 Med Co, Air Amb	Nov 65	Feb 67
299 Engr Bn Cbt	Oct 65			Sep 65	
Signal			224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 PW Cos) (USASA)		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)				Jun 66	Oct 66
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES		
2d Sig Gp			56 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Nov 66	79 Trans Co Acft DS		Sep 65
39 Sig Bn Spt		Mar 62	330 Trans Co Acft GS		Mar 65
40 Sig Bn Const		Aug 66	335 Trans Co Acft DS		Oct 65
44 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	339 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
52 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	540 Trans Co Acft GS		Sep 65
69 Sig Bn Army		Oct 65	604 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 66
86 Sig Bn Spt			605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
21st Sig Gp			610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	611 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 65
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Jun 65	MILITARY POLICE:		
43 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	716 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65
73 Sig Bn Spt	20 Aug 66		504 MP Bn		Aug 65
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Oct 66	720 MP Bn		Oct 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	29 Aug 66	Sep 66	NOTES:		
Regional Communication Gp			1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Air Cav Trps: D/1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; D/3/5 Cav, 4th Inf Div; D/3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; 3 serial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM); 82 Arty Btry (Avn) of the 1st Cav Div Arty; and the 335th Avn Co AML of the 173d Avn Bde. The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.		
Long Lines Bn - North	23 Aug 66		2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance, RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major commands. Units for which no activation date is listed were in the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.		
Long Lines Bn - South	23 Aug 66				
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	3 Nov 64				
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	23 Aug 66				
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	1 Nov 65				
1st Avn Bde 1/ 2/ (Tan Son Nhut)					
Cap Avn Bn (Prov)					
USARV Flt Det					
5 Avn Det		Mar 65			
120 Avn Co AML		Sep 65			
125 Avn Co ATC					
13th Avn Bn					
114 Avn Co AML					
121 Avn Co AML					
175 Avn Co AML					

V - Activated in country.

26-4

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

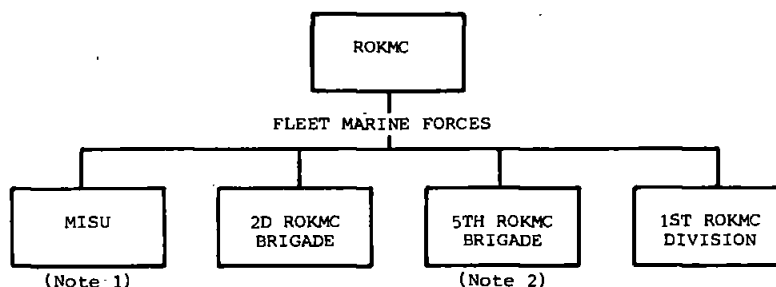
UNCLASSIFIED

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

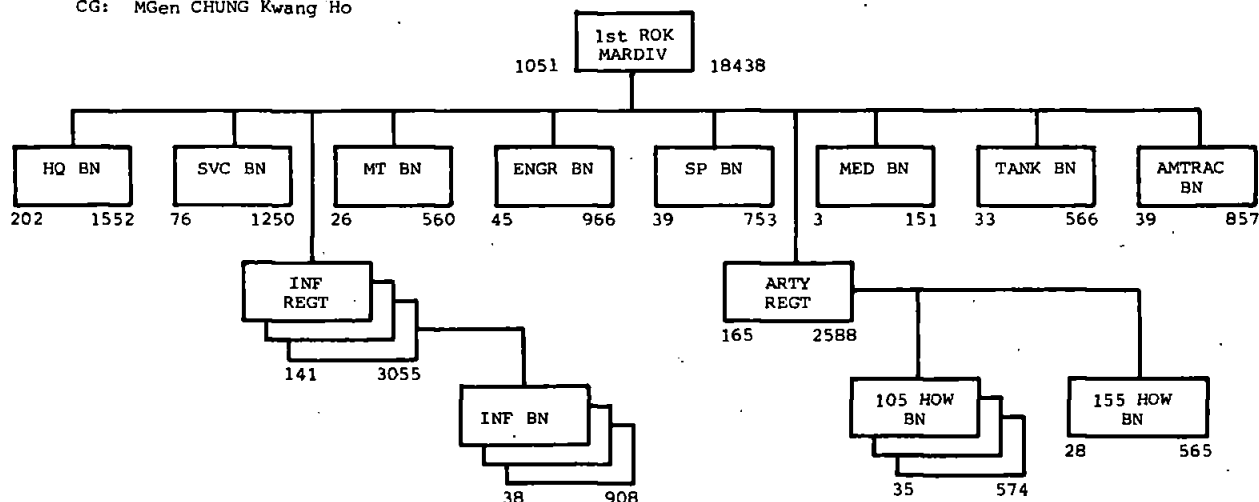


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

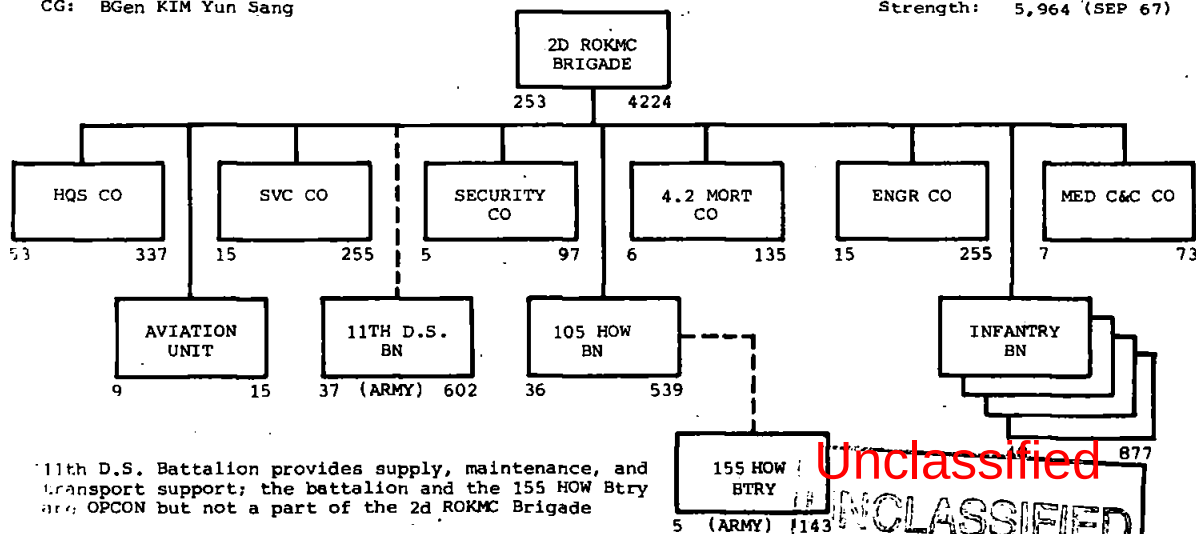
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang

Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

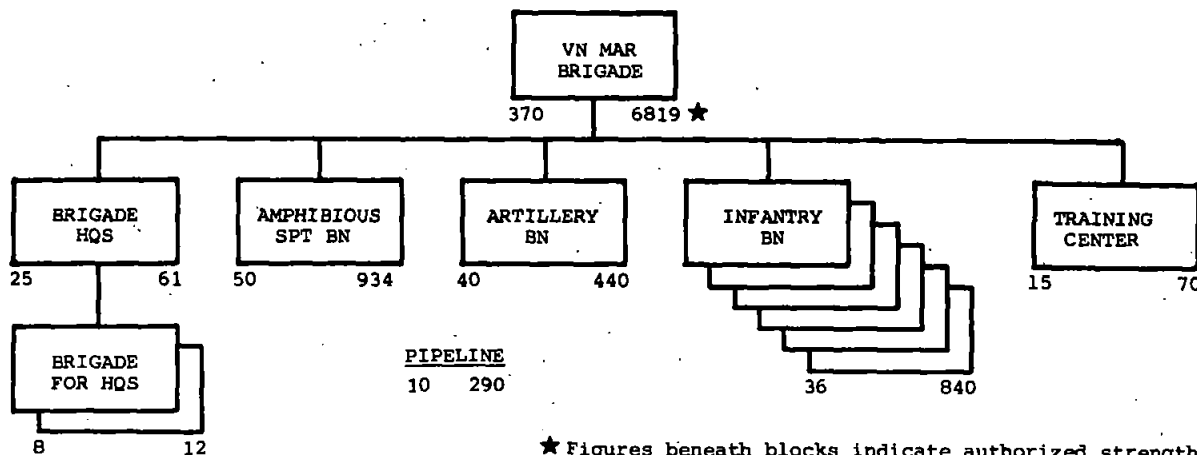
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,851 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Nels E. Anderson USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

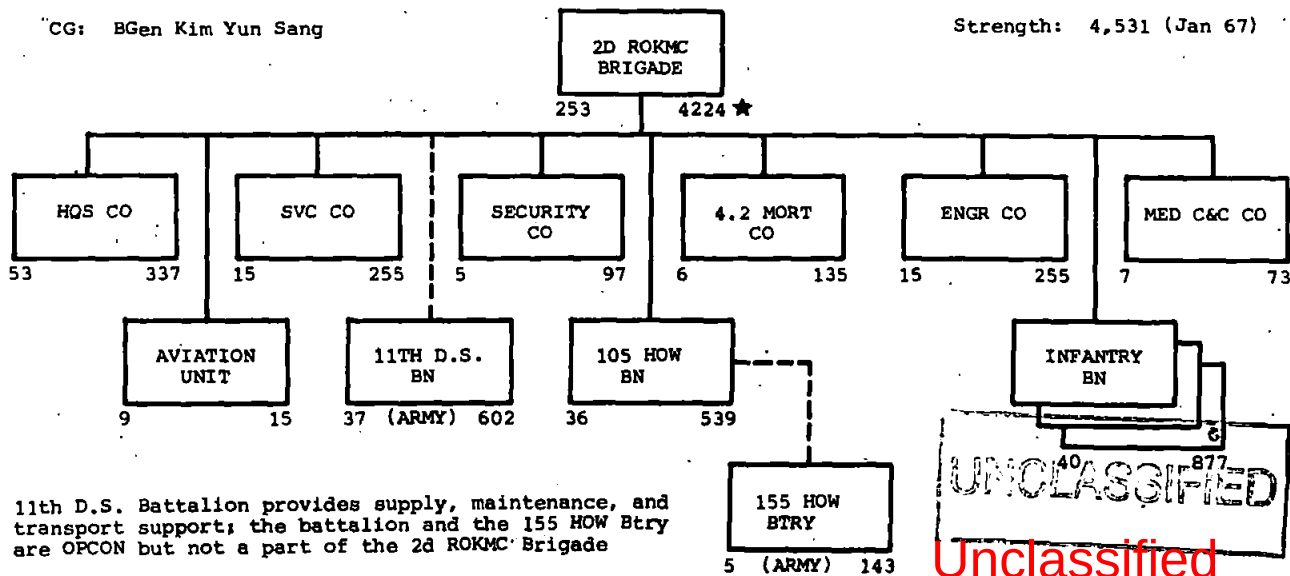
CG: LtGen Kang Ki-Chun

Strength: 26,700 (Nov 66)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, PUSAN, MUKHOJIN-RI, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training.

The First Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. The 1st Marine Brigade (Provisional) which operates on a unit rotational basis from the Division (-) is employed along the DMZ on the KIMPO PENINSULA. The 2d Marine Brigade (Provisional) is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



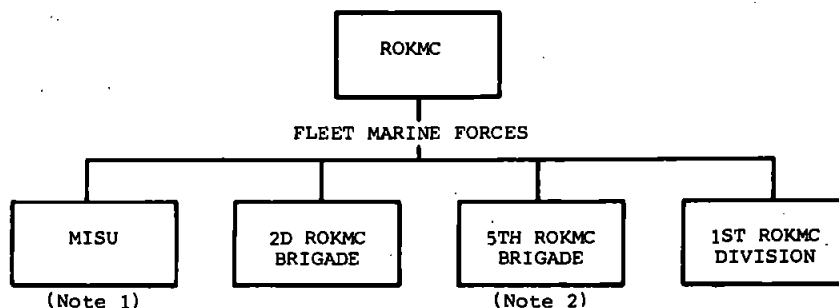
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

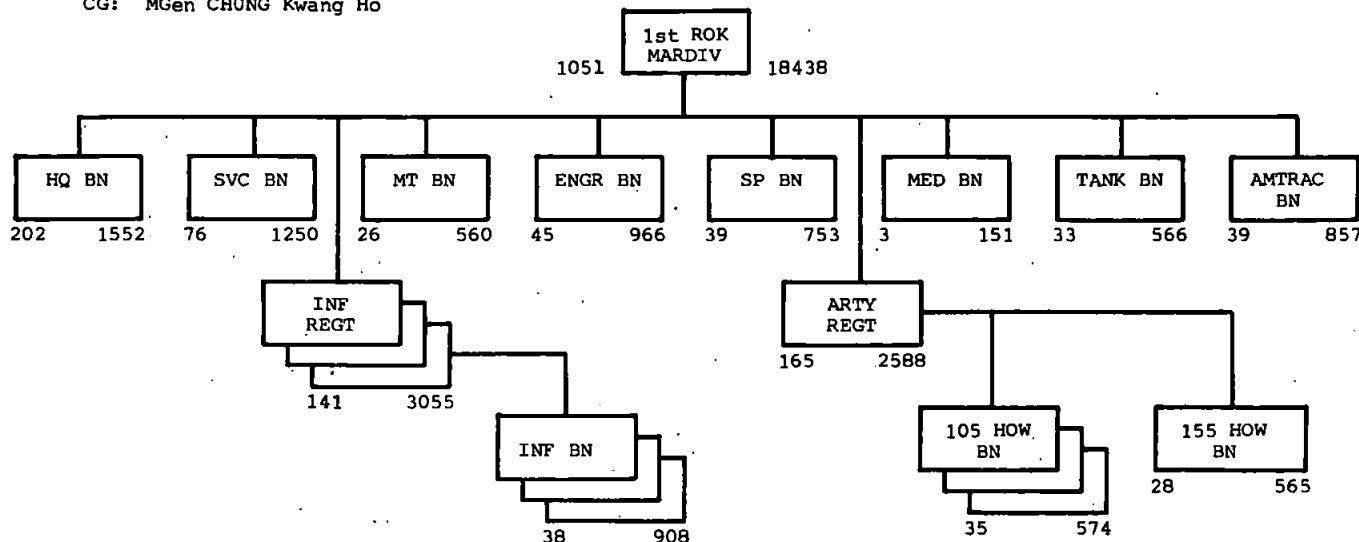


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

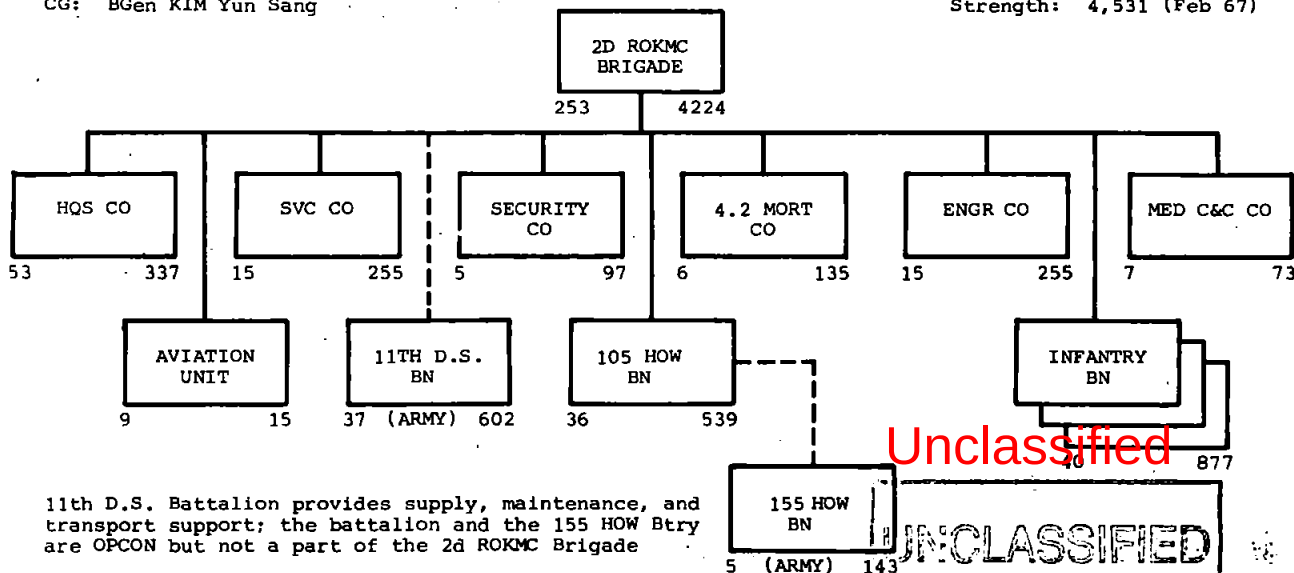
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang

Strength: 4,531 (Feb 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

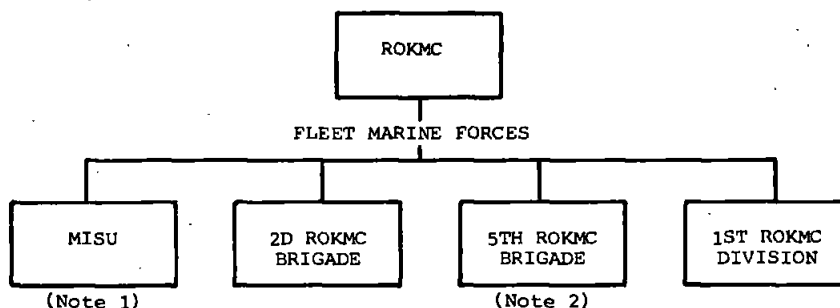
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen-KANG-Ki Chun

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Candidate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

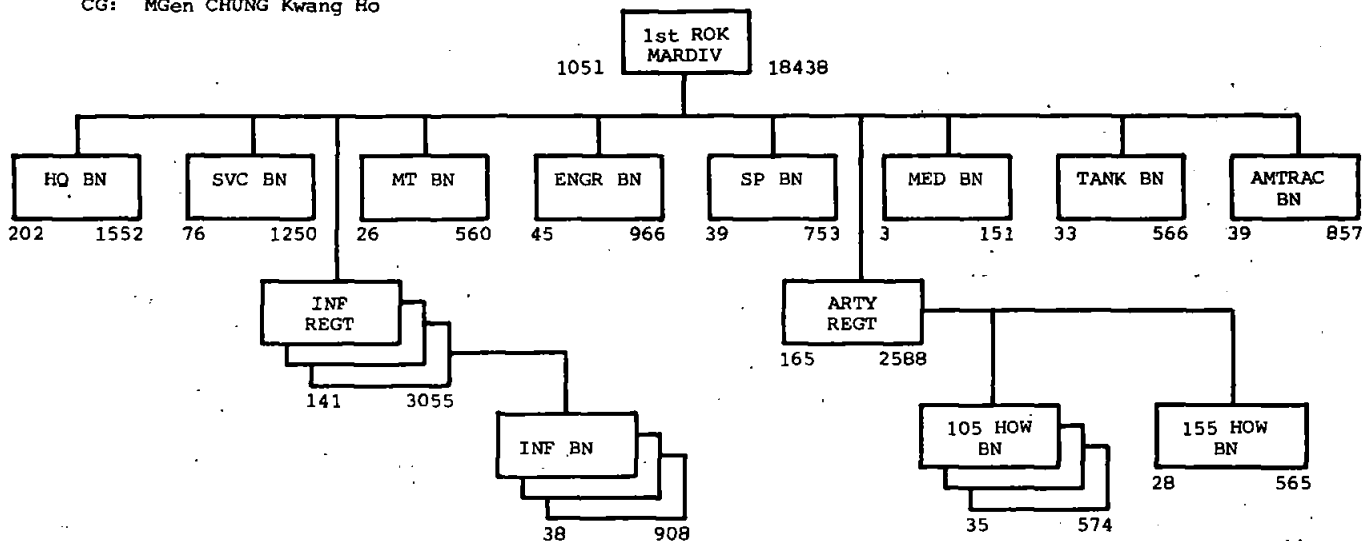


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

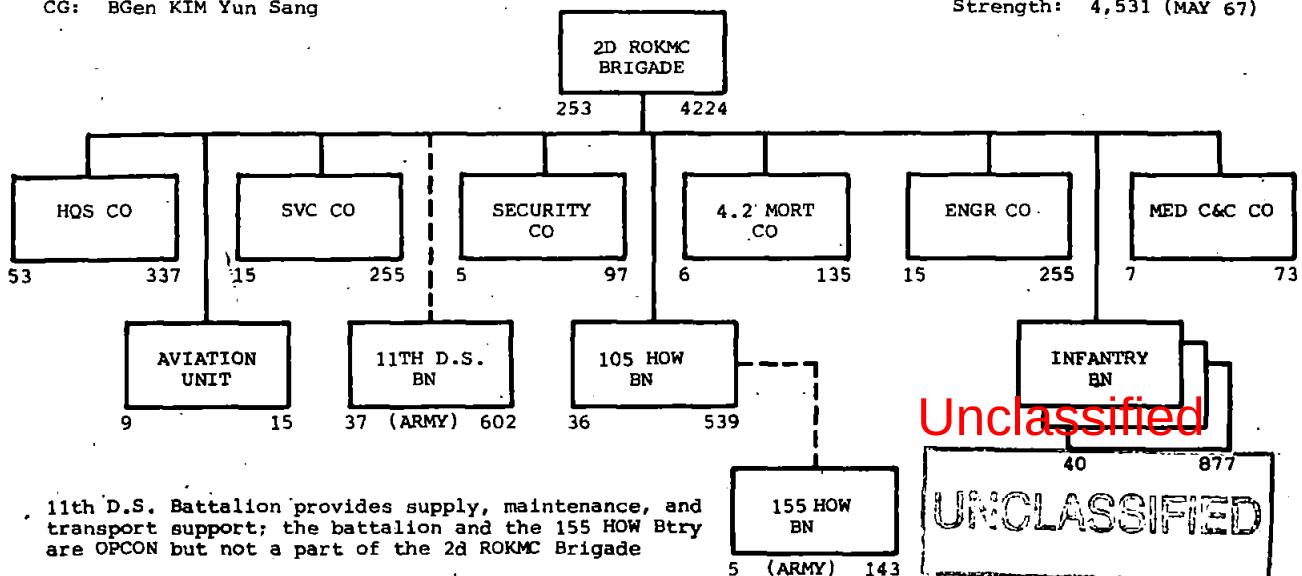
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang

Strength: 4,531 (MAY 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

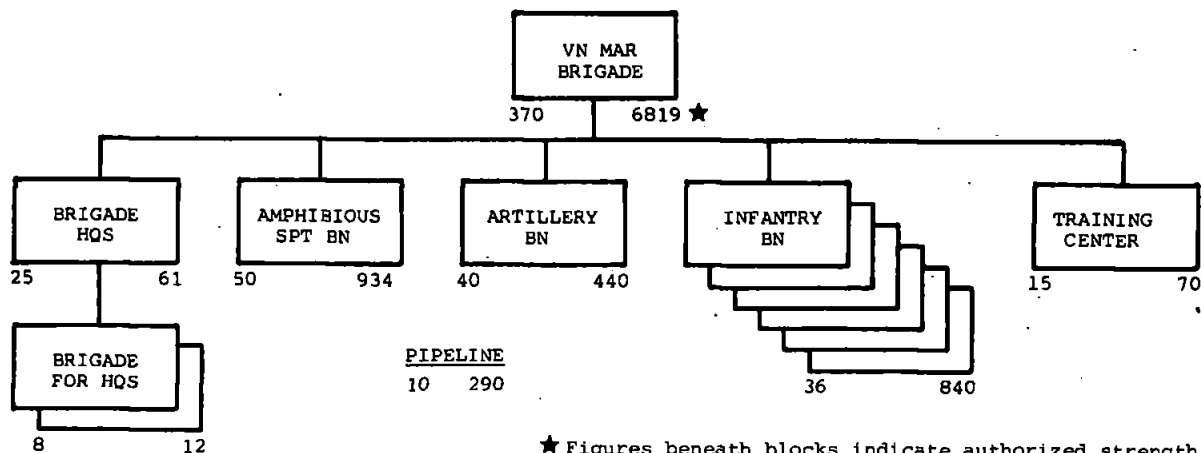
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,851 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Nels E. Anderson USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

28 Feb 67

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-23AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. INCLUDED LANDING OF SLF. US: 51 KIA; VC: 964 KIA.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATANGAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FVMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FVMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65- 8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II. CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 169 KIA, 7 VCC.
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 58 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 473 KIA, 39 VCC.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 252 KIA, 18 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 225 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 25 PW, 1 RETURNEE.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCL/CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 VCC, 880 VCS.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-1OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 VCC, 681 VCS.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 VCC.
22SEP-1OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 VCC, 267 VCS.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 VCS.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	SURVEILLANCE PAUL REVERE IV. BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 CPTR.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 BN, US 2 BN, ARVN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 CPTR, 60 SUS.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,744 KIA, 150 CPTR
25OCT66-	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 CPTR, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET-68 S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 CPTR.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET-70 S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 CPTR, 132 SUS.
30NOV66-	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 US BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN.
30NOV66-	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 CPTR.
19DEC66-	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 185 WIA; VC/NVA: 261 KIA, 5 CPTR.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	4 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURV.
2JAN-	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK CAP INF DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	7 BN, 1ST INF 3 BN, 173 ABN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 WIA.
26JAN-	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	2 BN, 25TH INF 2 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT \$5,000,000.
8-11FEB67	SVN	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS; I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11; US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.
11FEB-	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI #279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
14FEB67	8 NM NW QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 143 KIA, 2 DET.

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

28 February 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

GUERRILLA

Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	(1)	2	8	37	13	41	-	26,630	27,450	54,080
II	(2)	3	10	43	14	51	32	33,585	16,895	50,480
III	(3)	3	13	46	10	34	27	32,127	17,650	49,777
IV	(4)	-	2	21	-	70	11	18,345	50,765	69,110
Total		8	34	147	37	196	70	110,687	112,760	223,447

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

57,728
Total 281,175

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 33 NVA Bn's	15,990
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	23,180
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,590
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	48,160

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div (Quang Ngai), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-3 NVA Div (Binh Dinh), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Pleiku), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Kontum), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Tay Ninh), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), U80th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 272d VC Regt (Binh Duong), 273d VC Regt (Tay Ninh), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Bien Hoa), 84A NVA Regt (Binh Tuy), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Division Hq, 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Battalion; Possible - 1 NVA Regimental Hq, 5 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,800

32-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OBJECTIVE CORPS

28 February 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

GUERRILLA

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	3	16	5	10	-	11,040	3,200	14,240
Thua Thien (2)	-	1	3	-	8	-	1,800	10,010	11,810
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	4	1	6	-	1,150	7,790	8,940
Quang Tin	-	-	2	5	8	-	2,690	2,590	5,280
Quang Ngai (4)	1	3	12	2	9	-	9,950	3,860	13,810
Total	2	8	37	13	41	-	26,630	27,450	54,080

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

Total 10,320
64,400

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 20 NVA Bn's	9,940
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 1 NVA Bn	600
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	1,100
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Bn	400
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 9 NVA Bn's	3,950
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		15,990

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt Hq, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major battles.
2. Attack in I CTZ with up to one regiment.
3. In conjunction with Capabilities (1) or (2), defend in the vicinity of the DMZ with all or part of two NVA divisions.
4. In conjunction with Capabilities (1) or (2), reinforce with up to two NVA divisions from NVN.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 2 NVA Spt Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 500

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OPERATING AREAS

COMMUNIST UNITS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA DIV HQ	6	1	0	7
VC DIV HQ	2	0	0	2
TOTAL	8	1	0	9
NVA REGTS	212/2	0	1	222/2
VC REGTS	12	0	0	12
TOTAL	332/2	0	1	342/2
NVA BNS *	90(26)	1(1)	5(2)	96(29)
VC BNS *	93(54)	1(1)	0	94(55)
TOTAL *	183(80)	2(2)	5(2)	190(84)
SEP CO'S	196			196
SEP PLT'S	70			70

* NUMBERS IN PARENS () REFLECT SEPARATE BATTALIONS NOT UNDER REGIMENTAL CONTROL AND ARE INCLUDED IN TOTAL NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY.

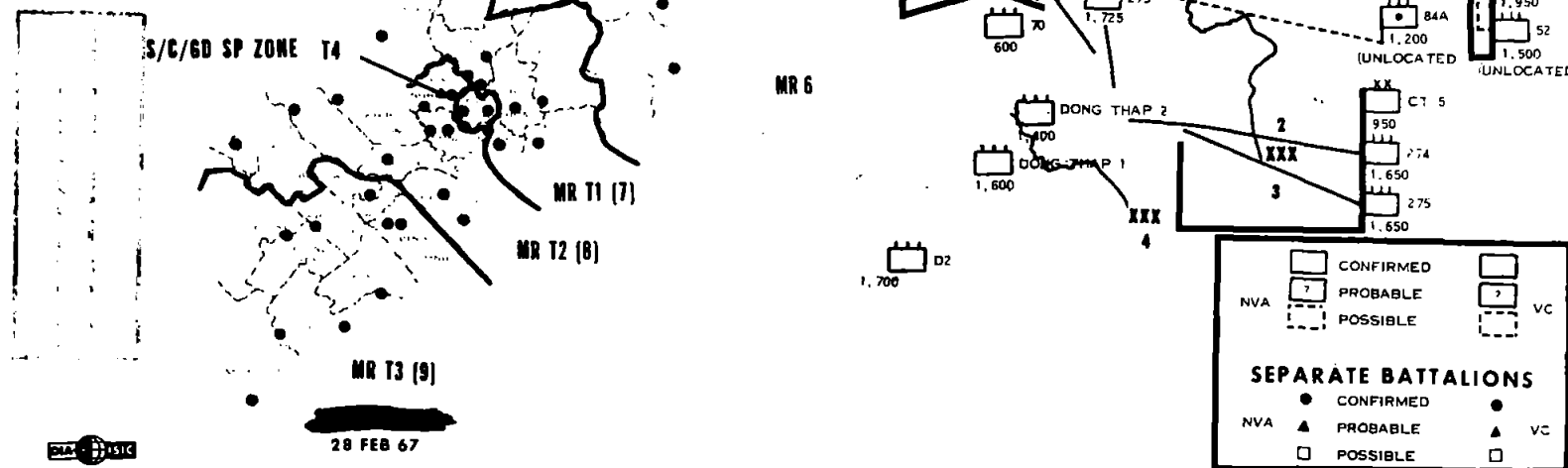
COMMUNIST STRENGTHS

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA	47,660	600	2,000	50,260
VC	62,627	200	0	62,827
SUB TOTAL	110,287	800	2,000	113,087
IRREG	100,000	120,000		
POL/MIL	40,000			
ADMIN SPT	18,000	19,000		
TOTAL	268,287	292,087		

SEPARATE BNS

SYMBOLS INDICATE GENERAL OPERATING AREAS AND PROVINCE LOCATIONS OF ENEMY DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS, AND SEPARATE BATTALIONS NOT UNDER REGIMENTAL CONTROL. FIGURES UNDER UNIT SYMBOLS INDICATE ESTIMATED STRENGTHS. FIGURES DO NOT REPRESENT TOTAL COMBAT STRENGTHS IN PROVINCES. VC/NVA SEPARATE COMPANIES AND PLATOONS AND IRREGULAR FORCES ARE NOT SHOWN.

DIV. HQS & REGTS



Unclassified

VIET CONG/NVA DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, REGIMENTS, & SEPARATE BATTALIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

IF 9 c (1)
AO2 nbm
20726

SUBJECT: Infiltration Into South Vietnam
INFORMATION:

NVA INFILTRATION TOTALS SINCE 1 OCTOBER 1965

Month	ACCEPTED		TOTAL	POSSIBLE	TOTAL (Accepted & Possible)
	Confirmed	Probable			
1965					
Oct	6,000	---	6,000	700	6,700
Nov	1,800	200	1,800	600	2,400
Dec	2,000	400	2,400	200	2,600
Sub-Total	9,800	600	10,200	1,500	11,700
1966					
Jan	3,500	1,800	5,300	2,400	7,700
Feb	6,700	2,400	9,100	2,400	11,500
Mar	11,500	1,300	12,800	3,900	16,700
Apr	100	400	500	-	500
May	500	2,900	3,400	3,500	6,900
Jun	10,500	600	11,100	1,300	12,400
Jul	4,200	100	4,300	5,900	9,900
Aug	1,600	400	2,000	3,300	5,300
Sep	1,400	-	1,400	600	2,000
Oct	100	500	600	4,600	5,200
Nov	-	-	-	600	600
Dec	-	-	-	1,100	1,100
Sub-Total	49,000	11,000	60,000	29,200	89,200
1967					
Jan	-	-	-	700	700
Feb	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	49,000	11,000	60,000	31,400	91,400
(Since 1 Oct 65)					

Monthly Average (1 Oct 65-28 Feb 67) - Accepted 1,600; Total Accepted & Possible - 5,400
Monthly Average (1 Mar 66-31 Dec 66) - " 4,200; " " " - 6,600

Source: G-2 HQMC

* Data for computation of statistics on the infiltration of North Vietnamese Army personnel into South Vietnam are computed from 1 Oct 65. This date most valid as a base since it coincides with a period of substantial increase in infiltration.

CONFIDENTIAL

8 MAR 67

* The estimated average monthly infiltration rate for the I Corps area is 2,000 for 1966. (G-2 HQMC calculation based on best available data.)
10 March 1967

LIMITATIONS

The nature of enemy infiltration into South Vietnam makes it difficult to detect many groups until after they have been in the country for six months or longer. Statistics are subject to continuing evaluation because of the receipt of new information. The figures listed for the period 1 Aug 66-28 Feb 67 are considered to be incomplete, and information for recent months is considered inadequate to determine trends.

The monthly averages shown are subject to change as additional information is received, particularly as regards the more recent months.

The totals shown are derived from valid but incomplete information and are indicative of only a part of the infiltration believed to have occurred. Infiltration data for past months, as well as the averages shown, cannot be used as a basis for making valid projections of future rates.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ACCEPTED - **Accepted Confirmed:** A confirmed infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by a minimum of two PW's or returnees (Ho Chi Chanh) from the unit/group, or two captured documents from the unit, or a combination of personnel and documents.

Accepted Probable: Probable infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by one PW or returnee (Ho Chi Chanh) from the unit/group, or a captured document, supported by information from other sources which can be evaluated as probably true.

POSSIBLE - A possible infiltration unit/group is one which may be in South Vietnam on the basis of information which can be evaluated as possibly true even though no PW, returnee (Ho Chi Chanh), or document is available to verify the reports.

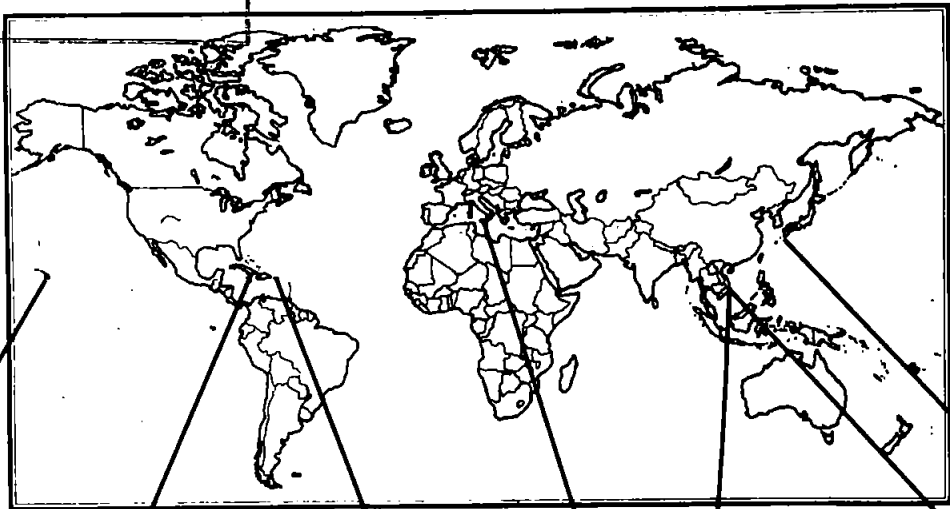
NOTE: In addition to the infiltrators falling into the confirmed, probable, and possible categories, other units or groups have been mentioned in agent reports, captured documents, interrogation reports, or sightings by friendly forces. Based upon the application of consistent criteria and the professional judgment of analysts, this information has been evaluated as insufficient to warrant placement into one of the three infiltration categories.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
ENR NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
ENR VALLETTA,
ETA 27FEB67

III MAF
RVN

SLP, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ASHORE IN RVN
OPN DECKHOUSE VI

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	4

* INCLUDES VMO-3(-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122070/20
FEB 27 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

27 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,368	68,423	72,791
CHU LAI	(2,046)	(29,158)	(31,204)
PHU BAI	(1,433)	(21,747)	(23,180)
DONG HA	(437)	(7,096)	(7,533)
	(452)	(10,422)	(10,874)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,541	69,054	73,668
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	360	2,577	2,937

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 699 EVENTS OF 25 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG
UNCLASSIFIED
III MAF

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

USMC 31,204
USN 1,188

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)
2/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)
3/1 (OPN LAFAYETTE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN PULASKI)
2/5 (OPN LANOKE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,668	2,943
III MAF	72,791	2,937
DA NANG	(31,204)	(1,188)
CHU LAI	(23,180)	(931)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,407)	(118)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,988 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,383 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	80,172 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	32,786
ARVN ABN. . . ((3 BNs)) est.	2,500
VNRF.	19,054
VNPF.	24,132
VNAF.	1,700

I CORPS TOTAL. . . . 55 BNs 188,134 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,949	103
(OPN DECKHOUSE VI)		

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
11,697	359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,997	331

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/9 ENR OKI-RVN
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/3 ETA 28FEB67
BTRY K 4THBN 13THMAR ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN
ETA 27FEB67.
DET 1ST PLT, CO B, 5TH SHORE PARTY &
DET 1ST PLT CO B, 5TH MT BN.
ETA HAWAII 4MAR67

Unclassified

CHU LAI

USMC 23,180
USN 931

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/5

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,407
USN 818

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

27 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,273	14,456	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	630	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 24FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
15,207	523	1,834	10,889

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT ASSIGNED	MCAS CHERRY PT.	MCAS FORT BELVOIR	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT BOARDS	MEDITERRANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54J	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 12/A-6A 12/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47H 1/C-117D 19/A4C 1/A-4E 3/F-4B 13/F-4B							10/F-4B #
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 11/UH-1E 15/UH-1B 20/CH-46D 23/CH-46A 1/CH-46D 24/UH-34D 17/UH-34D 4/CH-53A			2/UH-1E 24/UH-34D		
MWSG-27 MAMS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 2/C-54S 1/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMP(AW)-451		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 6/A-4B 21/A-4E						15/F8D *
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMP(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 13/F-4B 3/F-8D		12/F-4B				13/F-8D/E#
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (255)	132	78	2	12			6	25
HELICOPTER (141)			115			26		
# AT YUMA * AT KEY WEST								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

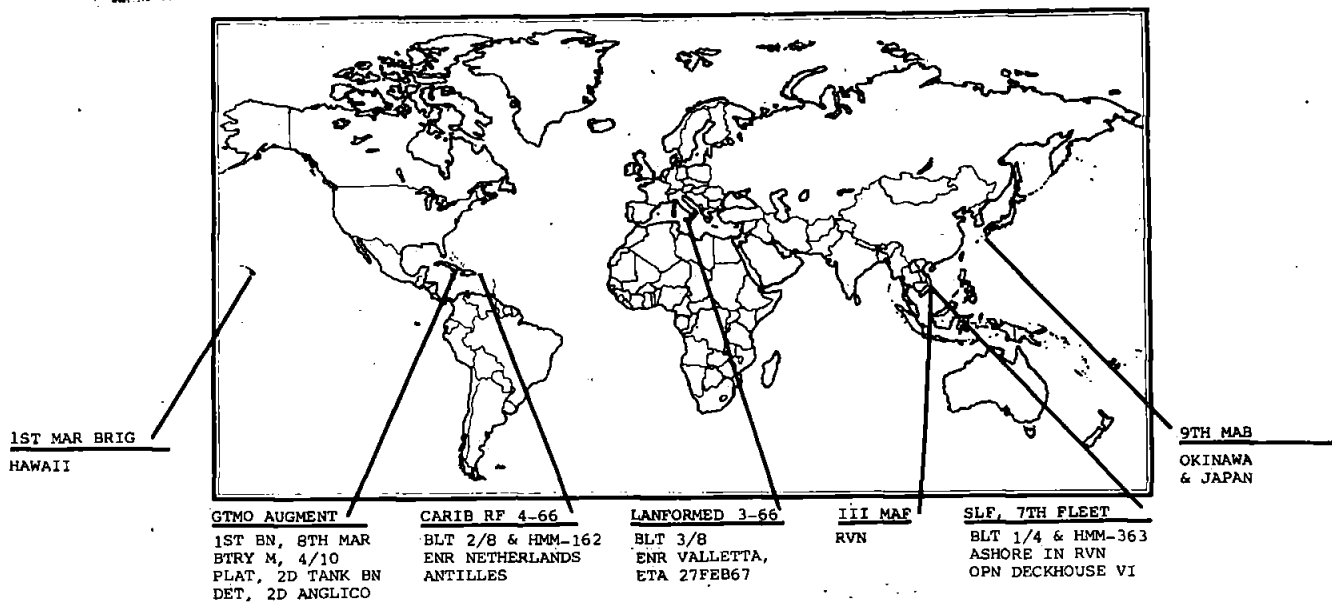
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105MM HOW TD M2A2	54		48		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M1A2	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP T196E	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	30					
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93		10	11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/RMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3(-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNIT-ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

25 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	PERS	READINESS MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	8TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	3,080	17	16FEB67	NRR	NRR	NRR	MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(808)	(9)	16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(1054)	(8)	16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(1218)		16FEB67	C-1	*	C-4	MAY67
73	9TH SEPBULKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	633	8	16FEB67	C-1	C-1	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	50	16FEB67	C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT. FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
90	11TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	494	12	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66	211	15	9FEB67	C-3	C-1	C-4	15MAR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	246	2	3FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET. VMO-5	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-2	C-1	C-4	15FEB67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66	164		9FEB67				JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT. 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED

25 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,373	68,350	72,723
DANANG	(2,041)	(29,164)	(31,205)
CHU LAI	(1,445)	(21,754)	(23,199)
PHU BAI	(432)	(6,999)	(7,431)
DONG HA	(455)	(10,433)	(10,888)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP . . .	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY . .		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,546	69,054	73,600
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	361	2,575	2,936

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 697 EVENTS OF 23 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG-ASSIGNED
III MAF

USMC 31,205
USN 1,186

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN PULASKI)
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 23,199
USN 931

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,319
USN 819

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,600	2,942
III MAF	72,723	2,936
DA NANG	(31,205)	(1,186)
CHU LAI	(23,199)	(931)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,319)	(819)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs) 72,945 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs) 4,770 ★
US NAVY. 19,382 ★
US AIRFORCE. 6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs) 4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs) 80,172 ★

ARVN. ((31 BNs)) 32,786
ARVN ABN. . . ((3 BNs)) est. 2,500
VNRF. 19,054
VNPF. 24,132
VNAF. 1,700

I CORPS TOTAL. . . . 55 BNs 188,090 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC 11,697
USN 359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR**JAPAN**

USMC 1,997
USN 331

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/9 ENR OKI-RVN
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/3 1MAR67
BIRY K 4THBN 13THMAR ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN
ETA 27FEB67.
DET 1ST PLT, CO B, 5TH SHORE PARTY &
DET 1ST PLT CO B, 5TH MT BN.
ETD CONUS 24FEB67
ETA HAWAII 2 MAR 67

Unclassified

25 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,273	14,456	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	630	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 24FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
15,161	523	1,817	10,814

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

25 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	8,220		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	185		
NMCB-4	875		
NMCB-5	850		
NMCB-8		873	
NMCB-9	859		
NMCB-40		789	
NMCB-58	890		
NMCB-62			803
NMCB-133	960		
OTHER	1,136		
TOTALS	13,975	1,662	803

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICS BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

25 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 4-66	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
		USMC USN		USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN	USMC USN
MAG-14												
H&MS-14		477	16FEB67			477						
MABS-14		374 13	16FEB67			374 13						
MATCU-61		29	16FEB67			29						
VMA(AW)-224		242	16FEB67			242						
VMA(AW)-225		265 1	16FEB67			265 1						
VMA(AW)-533		293 4	16FEB67			293 4						
MAG-24												
H&MS-24		468	16FEB67			468						
MABS-24		536 13	16FEB67			536 13						
VMA-332		218 1	16FEB67			218 1						
VMFA-513		294 4	16FEB67			294 4						
VMFA-531		298 1	16FEB67			298 1						
MAG-26												
H&MS-26		759	16FEB67		755							
MABS-26		724 31	16FEB67		683 31							
VMO-1		237	16FEB67		226							
MATCU-64		60	16FEB67		60							
HMM-161		246 3	16FEB67		246							
HMM-162		206	16FEB67									
HMM-261		246	16FEB67		246							
HMM-264		187	16FEB67		187							
HMM-365		193	16FEB67		193							
HMH-461		185	16FEB67		185							
MAG-31												
H&MS-31		440	16FEB67			440						
MABS-31		581 14	16FEB67			581 14						
MATCU-69		60	16FEB67			60						
VMA-324		167 1	16FEB67			167 1						
VMA-331		189 1	16FEB67			189 1						
VMF(AW)-451		176	16FEB67			176						
MAG-32												
H&MS-32		442	16FEB67			442						
MABS-32		648 27	16FEB67			648 27						
MATCU-63		50	16FEB67			50						
VMFA-251		276 1	16FEB67			276 1						
VMFA-312		280 1	16FEB67			280 1						
VMF(AW)-333		179 1	16FEB67			179 1						
USMC		15256			2996	8267	3731			262		
USN		175			34	95	46					
2D MAW TOTAL		15431			3030	8362	3777			262		

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 4-66	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	976	976								
	USN	14	14								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9231		8812				89	67	69	194
	USN	142		137				2		1	2
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18364		14952				928	1239	1245	
	USN	660		534				23	45	58	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15256		2996	8267	3731			262		
	USN	175		34	95	46					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	43827	976	26760	8267	3731		1017	1568	1314	194
	USN	991	14	705	95	46		25	45	59	2

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN "OTHER" COLUMN, DET 2D TOPO CO, NATAL, BRAZIL
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" COLUMN, DET 8TH ENGR BN, CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

UNCLASSIFIED

24 FEBRUARY 1967

MEMORANDUM

From: Marine Corps Command Center
To: STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES Distribution List
Subj: Revision of Table of Contents

1. The table of contents and location of certain tabs within the STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES book has been revised.
2. Tab and page numbers located on the bottom of each page are not being changed at one time to reflect this revision. Revised tab and page numbers will be changed at the time the next printed change to that tab or page is effected.
3. As an interim measure it is recommended that you reorganize your book in accordance with the new table of contents and pen change tab and page numbers that are effected by the revision.

Unclassified

24 FEBRUARY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,248*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	145,988	52.27	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	43,827	15.69	30.02	
FMF PACIFIC	102,161	36.58	69.98	
III MAF	72,755	26.05	49.83	71.21

* AS OF 30NOV66

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	695	594	1,289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	586	535	1,121	86.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	255	141	396	30.72	35.32	
FMF PACIFIC	331	394	725	56.24	64.68	
VIETNAM	198	247	445	34.52	39.69	61.37

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122 040/20
FEB 27 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

24 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT BTR USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS PERS	MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	6TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	1,912	19	2FEB67	NRR	NRR	NRR	MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(284)	(11)	2FEB67	C-1		C-4	MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(737)	(8)	2FEB67	C-1		C-4	MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(891)		2FEB67	C-1		C-4	MAY67
73	9TH SEPBUKFULFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	627	8	2FEB67	C-1	C-1	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	49	2FEB67	C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANROHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	494	12	2FEB67	C-3		C-4	1SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1JFPE7
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66				C-3	C-1	C-4	15MAR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	248	2	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET, VMO-5	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-2	C-1	C-4	15FEB67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66							JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8FEB67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

Unclassified

24 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,380	68,375	72,755
CHU LAI	(2,043)	(29,170)	(31,213)
PHU BAI	(1,449)	(21,772)	(23,221)
PHU BAI	(434)	(7,033)	(7,467)
DONG HA	(454)	(10,400)	(10,854)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,553	69,079	73,632
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	362	2,574	2,936

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 696 EVENTS OF 22 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 24 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 31,213
USN 1,187H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/19TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,632	2,942
III MAF	72,755	2,936
DA NANG	(31,213)	(1,187)
CHU LAI	(23,221)	(932)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,321)	(817)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTEN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,977	★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770	★
US NAVY.	19,041	★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401	★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420	★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	80,172	★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	32,786	
ARVN ABN. . . ((3 BNs)) est.	2,500	
VNRF.	19,054	
VNPF.	24,132	
VNAF.	1,700	

I CORPS TOTAL55 BNs 187,781 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC 10,777
USN 359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,930
USN 328

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/9 ENR OKI-RVN
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/3 1MAR67
BTRY K 4THEN 13THMAR ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN
ETA 27FEB67.
DET 1ST PLT, CO B, 5TH SHORE PARTY &
DET 1ST PLT CO B, 5TH MT BN.
ETI CONUS 24FEB67
ETA HAWAII 01MAR67

CHU LAI

USMC 23,221
USN 932

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,321
USN 817

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

24 FEBRUARY 1967

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 18, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	3,943	164	1,965	129	6,201
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	420	22	263	10	715
b. Nonfatal wounds	27,264	1,107	14,291	874	43,536
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	394	38	5	147	584
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	10	46
c. Current Missing	32	51	38	251	372
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	4	-	-	1	5
b. Returned to control	3	-	-	-	3
c. Current captured or interned	14	56	5	67	142
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	37	76	16	256	385
Helicopter	308	7	71	6	392
b. From ground action	4,416	141	2,146	25	6,728
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	4,761*	224	2,233	287	7,505
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	20	-	-	-	20
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	21	12	87	194
Helicopter	262	5	39	-	306
b. From other causes	669	148	279	81	1,177
TOTAL DEATHS	1,005	174	330	168	1,677

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 155 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
February 21, 1967

Unclassified

24 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,260	14,421	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	627	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 23 FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA *	WIA	POW *	DET
15,121	523	1,814	10,782

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

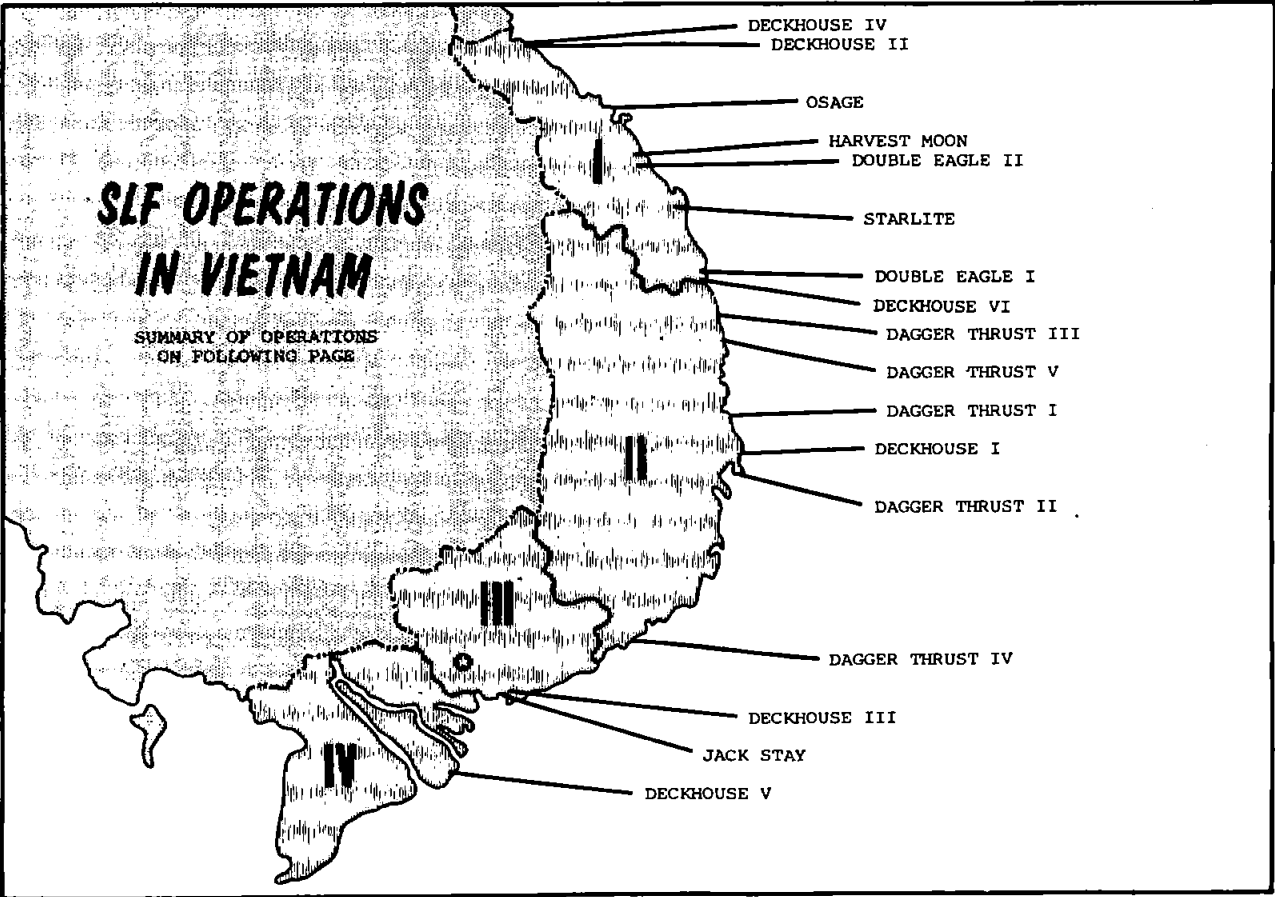
* REVISED FIGURE RESULT OF RECONCILLIATION WITH FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN JAN 1967.

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

24 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			ASHORE IN RVN OPN DECKHOUSE VI	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING	
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
BLT 1/4	65	1634	8	91		USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
(LTCOL J. WESTERMAN)						USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						SUPPLIES	
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						CLASS I	15 DAYS
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						CLASS II	30 DAYS
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						CLASS III	15 DAYS
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						CLASS IV	30 DAYS
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						CLASS V	15 DAYS
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
DET, 3D SERVICE BN							
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV							
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO							
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES							
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,							
HQCO, RLT 26							
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,							
3D MEDICAL BN							
HMM-363	58	192	1	3			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)							
TOTALS	132	1861	9	94	AIRCRAFT 24/UH-34D		



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

UNCLASSIFIED OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC KIA	WIA	VC/NVA KIA	POW	DET
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN/MC BNS	51	203	964	9	25
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			1		
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	KHANH HOA PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID					
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV 60 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			2	25	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID					
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI N QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	12	38
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	51	218	407	33	231
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	156
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	BIEN HOA PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	2	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-27JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS		20	65	72	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	16-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	126	448	824	14	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	2	1	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-18SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	5	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D ELM MULTI-BN S&D 2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	14	57
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY					

Unclassified

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

FEBRUARY 1967

24 Feb. 7

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	282,500
NAVY (VNN).....	16,800
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,100
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM).....	7,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	149,700
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	148,300

TOTAL RVN FORCES 619,500

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	256,065
NAVY.....	24,218
AIR FORCE.....	54,601
MARINE CORPS.....	73,304
COAST GUARD.....	448

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 408,636

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	47,399
AUSTRALIA.....	4,722
NEW ZEALAND.....	159
CHINA.....	28
PHILIPPINES.....	2,066
THAILAND.....	225
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 54,611

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,082,747

* SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND
DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

[REDACTED]

[illegible]

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL-R. L. NICHOLS	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 3/8 (LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	31	840	3	36
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	135	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		2
PLAT CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	20		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		14
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	42		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, ACB-2			2	19
DET, UDT-21			1	17
DET, ACU-2			1	47
DET, BMU-2			3	34
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	44	1275	13	196

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

43	M60 MG
26	3.5 RL
8	81MM MORTAR
8	106MM RR
4	FLAME THROWERS
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M50A1 ONTOS
5	M48E 90MM TANK
5	50 CAL MG
30	M422 MIGHTY MITE
17	M35 2 1/2 T TRUCK
23	M274 1/2 T TRUCK
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
6	M37 3/4 T TRUCK
3	M38 1/2 T JEEP
1	M49 TANK TRUCK
7	M43 AMBULANCE
1	M51 DUMP TRUCK
1	M52 TRUCK TRACTOR
3	M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

AT CORFU/PATRAS
ETD 25FEB67.
ETA VALLETTA 27FEB67.

SHIPPING

USS TELFAIR	(APA-2100)
USS FREMONT	(APA-44)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS WOOD CTY	(LST-1178)
USS SPIEGEL GR	(LSD-32)
USS RUSHMORE	(LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

21 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/8 (LTCOL C. G. COOPER					35 M60 MG	
2D BN, 8TH MAR	32	835	3	31	24 3.5 RL	
STRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	138	1	1	8 81MM MORTAR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1	8 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46			7 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT (R), CO B, 2D AT BN	1	21			5 M50A1 ONTOS	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	5 M48AE 90MM TANK	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D AMTRAC	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT(-)(R), CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21			4 50 CAL MG	
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	2	13			28 M422 MIGHTY MITE	
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	8			28 M274 1/2T TRUCK	
DET, HQP					7 M38 1/2T TRUCK	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	46			2 M37 3/4T TRUCK	
DET, 2D MED BN		1		4	17 M35 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M54 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M50 CRANE	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	2 TD24 TRACTOR	
DET, BMC-2			2	32	1 M49 TANK TRUCK	
DET, ACB-2				6	2 M160 AMBULANCE	
DET, ACU-2			1	28	3 M51 DUMP TRUCK	
DET, UDT-2			1	14		
HMM-162 (MAJ D. M. WILSON)	34	219	1	1		
DET, VMO-1	2	9				
TOTALS	84	1494	10	120		

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D 2 UH-1E

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH	(LPD-1)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(AKA-57)

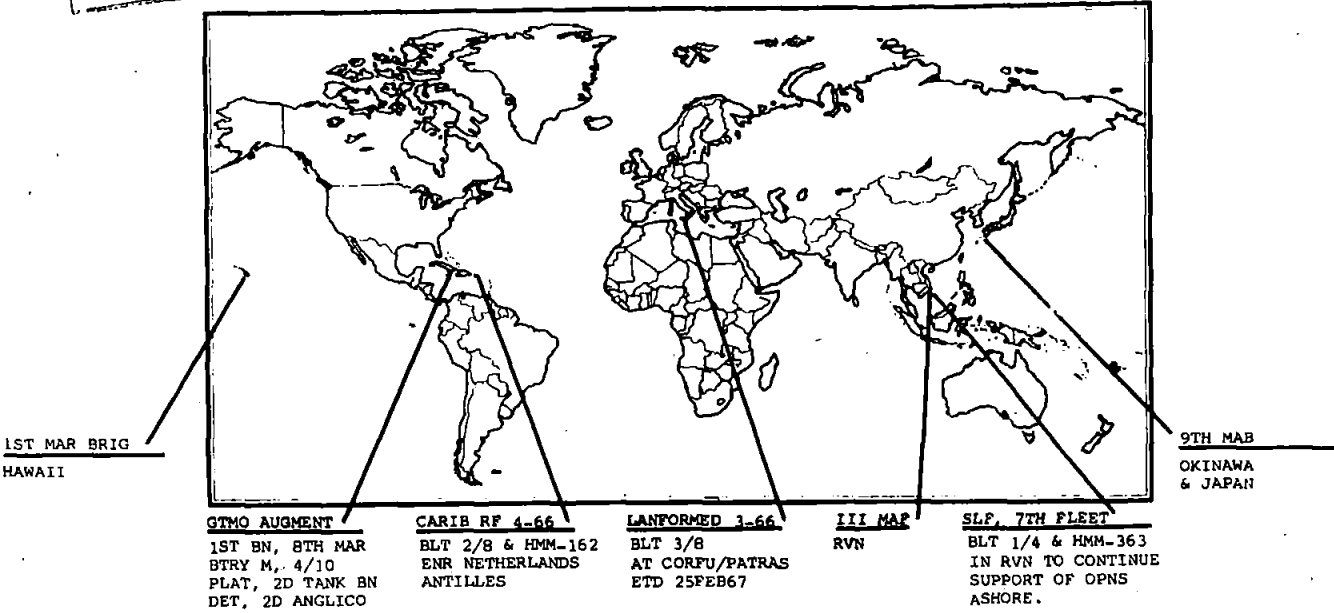
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	25 DAYS
CLASS II	15 DAYS
CLASS III	40 DAYS
CLASS IV	15 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/BMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 23 1967
ARCHIVE
RY

Unclassified

23 FEBRUARY 1967

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL R. K. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-3	COL D. BARRETT
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR
ADC	BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. DONABEDIAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1	COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION	MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1	COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. F. SHIELDS
VMFA-115	MAJ G. R. CAMPO
VMF(AW)-232	LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1	LTCOL W. B. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121	LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211	LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214	MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314	MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER, JR.
VMFA-542	LTCOL D. L. MAY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164	LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED
HMM-265	MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. FARRELL
VMO-3(-)	MAJ J. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362	LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6	MAJ J. A. MALONEY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	COL R. R. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL K. H. SHELLEY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

(?) 1/23/67

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH ★		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2699	45701	48400
CLASS III (READY)				3647	45601	49248
CLASS III (STANDBY)				5581	25402	30983
FMC R					8776	8776
RETIRED RESERVE				9518	943	10461
GRAND TOTAL				21445	126423	147868

★ REPORTED AS OF: 31 JAN 1967.

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH ★		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1008	17857	18865	982	19417	20399
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	534	9853	10387	586	12509	13095
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1085	9211	10296	1806	10048	11854
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	220	1659	1879	85	968	1053 ★★
GRAND TOTAL	2847	38580	41427	3459	42942	46401 ★★ ★

★ REPORTED AS OF: 1 NOV/30 DEC 1966

SEE MARGINAL NOTE

3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNIT NOT AS- SIGNED TO 4TH MEF)	68	624	692	32	541	573
--	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION

4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		PERS REPORT DATE	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE	
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL			30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION														
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090								CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)			64	311	6	28		CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)			16	197	2	4		CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	6	248	2	63	2			CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	2	126	4	4				CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES														
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	18	198	7	168	9	39				CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	45	1146	43	1154	13	10		14		CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	45	1146	53	1163	11	115	3	18		CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	45	1146	38	1137	3	37				CAMPEN	M10	M20
24TH MARINES														
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	18	198	7	240	8	39	1			CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	45	1146	33	1173	11	35	3	15		CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	45	1146	33	1165	11	57				CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	45	1146	40	1035	16	25	1	9		CAMPEN	M14	M28
25TH MARINES														
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	18	198	10	258	8					CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	45	1146	39	1082	2	7	1	13		CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	45	1146	43	1129	2	6	1	16		CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	45	1146	26	1169	7	9	1	17		CAMPEN	M17	M34
14TH MARINES														
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	31	199	10	168	21	55	1			29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	48	618	29	620	16	53		1		29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	48	618	28	711	19	74	1	1		29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	48	618	40	660	6	55	1	10		29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	28	486	35	618	1	33		10		29 PALMS	M9	M14
4TH ANTI-TANK BN														
		TULARE CALIF	28	352	6	352	17	58	2			CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN														
		BALTIMORE MD	34	721	33	758	8	123				CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN														
		TACOMA WASH	3	128	5	128	4	70		28		CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN														
		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	19	415	5	17		4		CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN														
		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	15	503	14	37	1	8		CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN														
		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	25	516		35	6			CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN														
		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	28	654	31	503	3	1		CAMPEN	M2	M2

Unclassified

★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF 4TH MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HMC AS REQUIRED.

★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE APPROXIMATELY 3200 I&I/MARTD STAFF PERSONNEL AND APPROXIMATELY 2000 PERSONNEL FROM OMCR UNITS MOBILIZED AND SUBSEQUENTLY DEACTIVATED AND PERSONNEL REASSIGNED AT STATION OF INITIAL ASSIGNMENT.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DANANG	CHU-LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3	1/3					
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-263	VMA-223 VMFA-115			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	36	12	54	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3	6				
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	4	2	2				
90MM GUN TANK	104	77		35	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	34		31	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	76	58	34	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	12							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

Unclassified

NOTE 1: INCLUDES IN "OTHER" SLF

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

23 FEBRUARY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,384	68,413	72,797
CHU LAI	(2,046)	(29,195)	(31,241)
PHU BAI	(1,451)	(21,791)	(23,242)
PHU BAI	(434)	(7,030)	(7,464)
DONG HA	(453)	(10,397)	(10,850)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,557	69,117	73,674
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	362	2,569	2,931

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 695 EVENTS OF 21 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 23 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED III MAF

USMC 31,241
USN 1,185

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 23,242
USN 929

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,314
USN 817

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,649	2,937
III MAF	72,797	2,931
DA NANG	(31,241)	(1,185)
CHU LAI	(23,242)	(929)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,314)	(817)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPEN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,994 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,036 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	80,172 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	32,786
ARVN ABN. . . ((3 BNs)) est.	2,500
VNRF.	19,054
VNPF.	24,132
VNAF.	1,700
I CORPS TOTAL. . . . 55 BNs	187,993 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC 10,777
USN 359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,930
USN 328

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

23 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,246	14,354	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	627	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 21FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,926	523	1,734	10,761

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SOUTHEAST ASIA

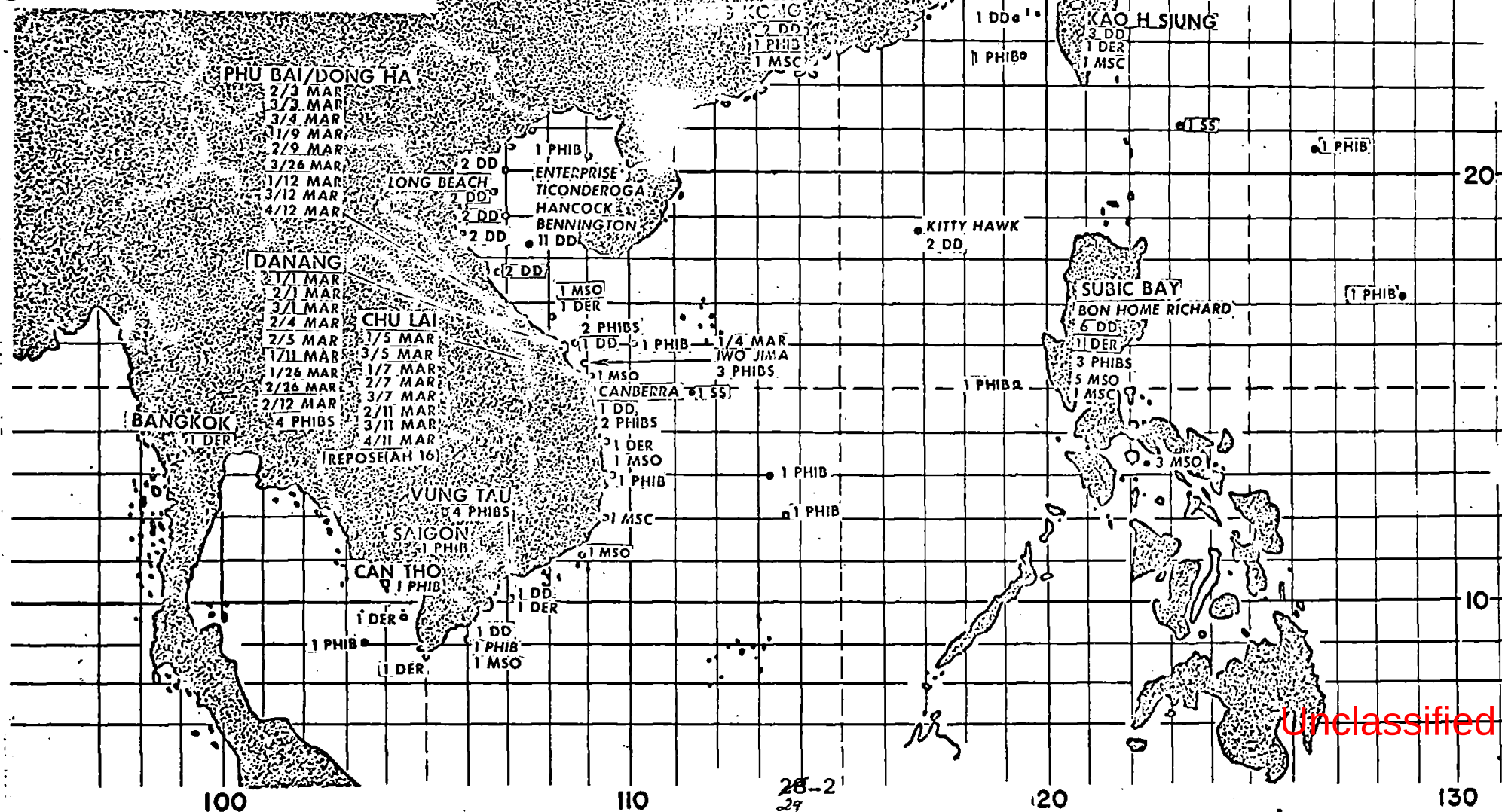
AS OF 23 FEB 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4

Downgraded at 3 year intervals

Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified

WESTPAC

AS OF 23 FEB 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years

SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SH

PUSAN
1 PHIB

SASEO
3 PHIBS
6 MSC
1 SSN

YOKOSUKA
6 DD
8 PHIBS
1 SSN
1 SS
1 DD

1 PHIB

GUAM
2 PHIBS
1 SSN
1 DER
4 PHIBS
2 MSO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

23 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54J	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-533	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E							
	11/A-6A							
MAG-24	2/T-1A							
H&MS-24	1/C-47H							
VMA-332	1/C-117D							
	19/A4C							
	1/A-4E							
VMFA-513	3/F-4B							10/F-4B #
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
H&MS-26			1/C-117D					
VMO-1			1/C-47H			2/UH-1E		
			11/UH-1E					
			15/UH-1B					
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162						24/UH-34D		
HMM-261			23/CH-46A					
			1/CH-46D					
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			17/UH-34D					
HMH-461			4/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A							
	2/C-54S							
MAMS-27	1/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A							
	11/RF-4B							
	4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		2/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		14/A-4E						
		6/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451								15/F8D *
MAG-32		3/T-1A						
H&MS-32		1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		1/C-47H		12/F-4B				
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E						
		6/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (255)	132	78	2	12			6	25
HELICOPTER (141)			115			26		
# AT YUMA								
* AT KEY WEST								

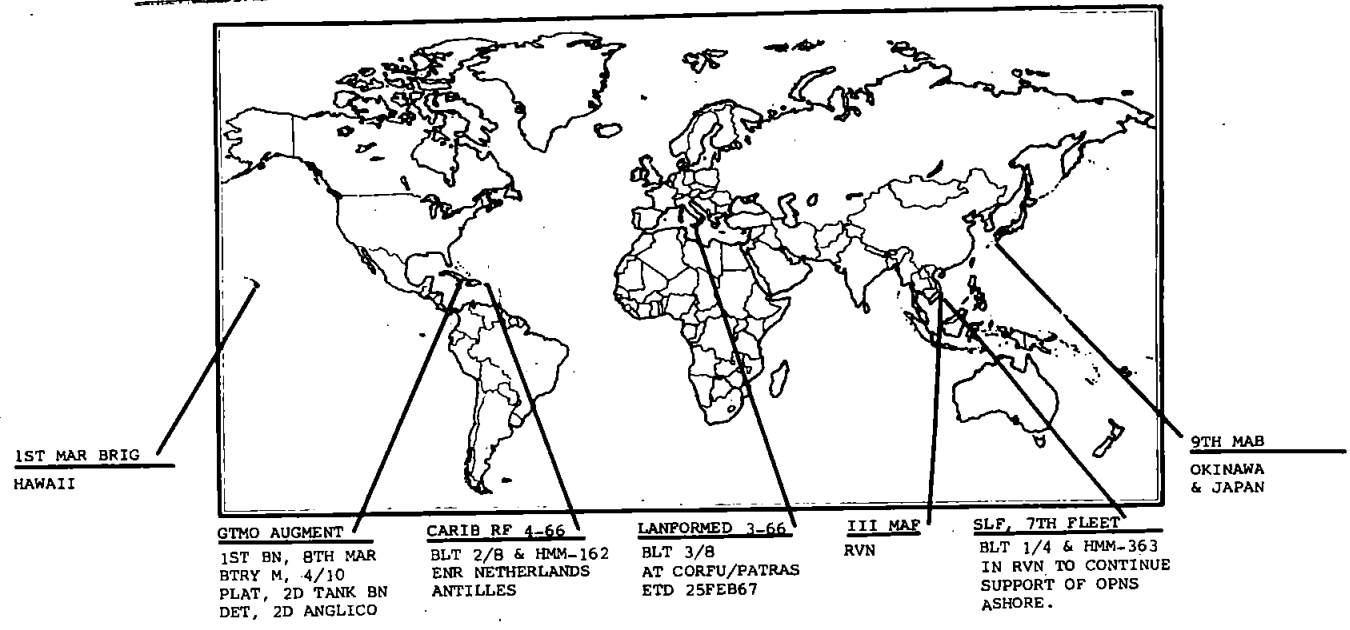
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105MM HOW TD M2A2	54		48		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M1A2	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP T196E	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93		10	11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 21 1967

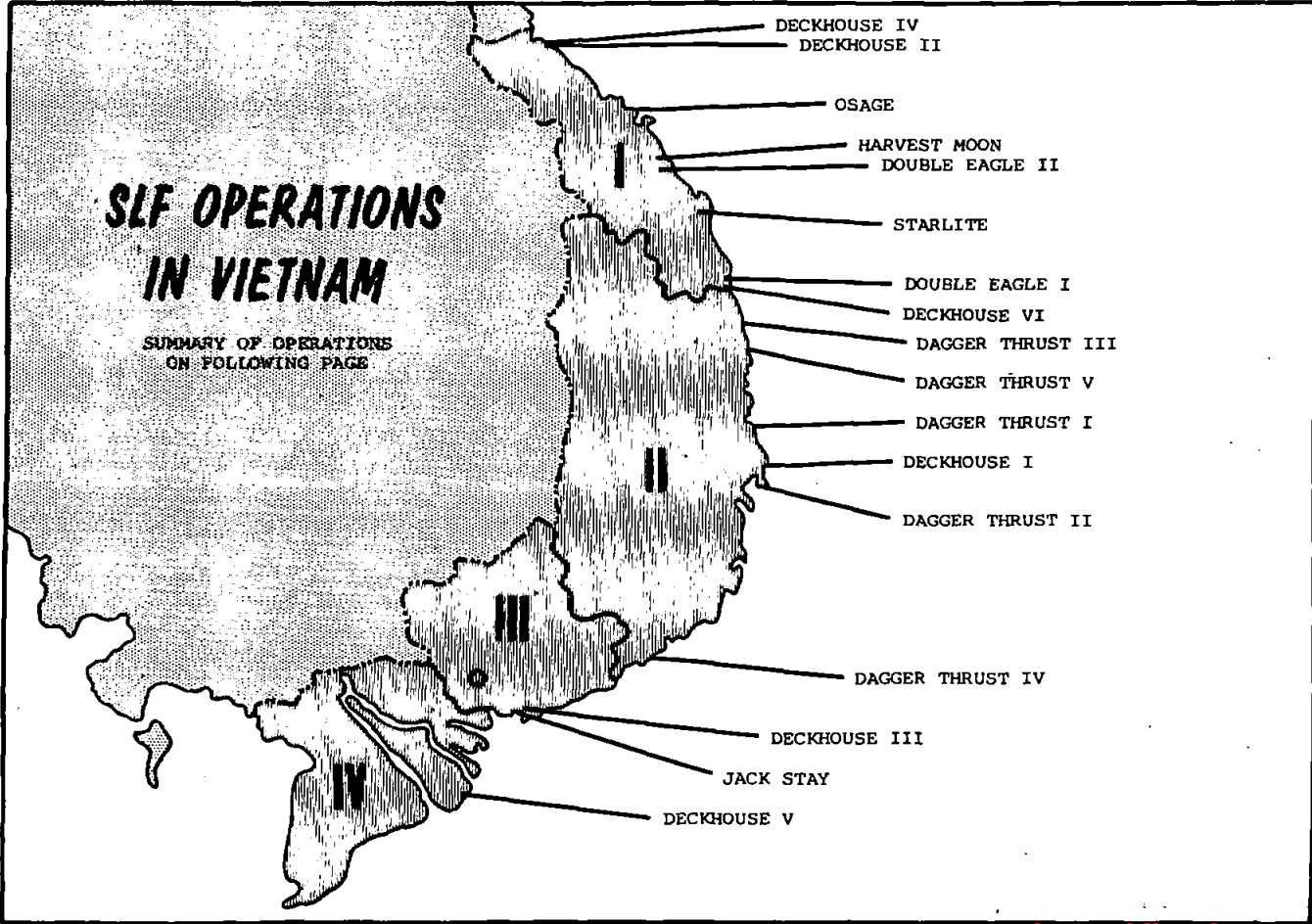
LIBRARY

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

21 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			IN RVN TO CONTINUE SUPPORT OF OPNS ASHORE.	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING	
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35		4			
BLT 1/4	65	1634	8	91		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LPD-2) USS MERRICK (AKA-9)	
(LTCOL J. WESTERMAN)							
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES							
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN							
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
DET, 3D SERVICE BN							
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV							
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO							
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES							
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,							
HOCO, RLT 26							
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,							
3D MEDICAL BN							
						SUPPLIES	
HMM-363	58	192	1	3			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)							
TOTALS	132	1861	9	94			
					AIRCRAFT		
					24/UH-34D		



Unclassified

21 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,424	68,348	72,772
DANANG	(2,081)	(29,386)	(31,467)
CHU LAI	(1,449)	(21,544)	(22,993)
PHU BAI	(437)	(7,035)	(7,472)
DONG HA	(457)	(10,383)	(10,840)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,597	69,052	73,649
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	367	2,612	2,979

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 693 EVENTS OF 19 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC	31,467
USN	1,334

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGINEER BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-235
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC/1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,649	2,985
III MAF	72,772	2,979
DA NANG	(31,467)	(1,334)
CHU LAI	(22,993)	(956)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,312)	(689)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,969 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,084 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	74,268 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	29,609
ARVN ABN. ((3 BNs)) est.	2,500
VNRF.	16,895
VNPF.	24,354
VNAF.	1,700

I CORPS TOTAL 54 BNs 181,912 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,777	359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3RD FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,930	328

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH BIN HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT, CONUS-OKINAWA.
ETA: 22FEB67

Unclassified

CHU LAI

USMC	22,993
USN	956

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5 (OPN RIO GRANDE)
3/5

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC	18,312
USN	689

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)
1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN**BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,236	14,341	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	627	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS
BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND RE-
FLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 20 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,774	523	1,632	10,726

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

21 February 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

GUERRILLA

Corps		Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	(1)	2	8	37	13	41	-	26,630	27,450	54,080
II	(2)	3	10	43	14	51	32	34,185	16,895	51,080
III	(3)	3	14	45	11	34	27	31,932	17,650	49,582
IV	(4)	-	2	21	-	70	11	18,345	50,765	69,110
Total		8	34	146	38	196	70	111,092	112,760	223,852

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

Total 57,728
281,580

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 33 NVA Bn's	15,990
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 43 NVA Bn's	24,180
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,590
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	48,760

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq (Quang Tri), NT-2 NVA Div (Quang Tin), 3d NVA Regt (Quang Nam), 21st NVA Regt (Quang Ngai), 90th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 803d NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 812th NVA Regt (Quang Tri), 6th NVA Regt (Thua Thien), 1st VC Regt (Quang Ngai), 2d VC Regt (Quang Ngai).
- (2) NT-1 NVA Div (Kontum), NT-3 NVA Div (Binh Dinh), NT-5 NVA Div (Phu Yen), 66th NVA Regt (Pleiku), 95B NVA Regt (Pleiku), 18th NVA Regt (Binh Dinh), 24th NVA Regt (Kontum), 32d NVA Regt (Kontum), 33d NVA Regt (Kontum), 88th NVA Regt (Kontum), 18B NVA Regt (Khanh Hoa), 95th NVA Regt (Phu Yen), 22d NVA Regt (Binh Dinh).
- (3) CT-7 NVA Div Hq (Phuoc Long), CT-5 VC Div (Phuoc Tuy), CT-9 VC Div (Tay Ninh), 275th VC Regt (Phuoc Tuy), 101st NVA Regt (Tay Ninh), 70th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), U80th VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 271st VC Regt (Tay Ninh), 272d VC Regt (Binh Duong), 273d VC Regt (Tay Ninh), DT-2 VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 165A VC Regt (Hau Nghia), 141st NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 274th VC Regt (Bien Hoa), 84A NVA Regt (Binh Tuy), 52d NVA Regt (Phuoc Long), 165th NVA Regt (Phuoc Long).
- (4) D-2 VC Regt (Chuong Thien), DT-1 VC Regt (Dinh Tuong).

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Division Hq, 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Battalion; Possible - 1 NVA Regimental Hq, 5 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 2,800

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

21 February 1967

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

GUERRILLA

Province	Div Hq	Regt. Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
Quang Tri (1)	1	3	16	5	10	-	11,040	3,200	14,240
Thua Thien (2)	-	1	3	-	8	-	1,800	10,010	11,810
Quang Nam (3)	-	1	4	1	6	-	1,150	7,790	8,940
Quang Tin (4)	1	-	2	5	8	-	4,240	2,590	6,830
Quang Ngai (5)	-	3	12	2	9	-	8,400	3,860	12,260
Total	2	8	37	13	41	-	26,630	27,450	54,080

POLITICAL CADRES/COMBAT SUPPORT

Total 10,320
64,400

Quang Tri	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 20 NVA Bn's	9,940
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 1 NVA Bn	600
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 2 NVA Bn's	1,100
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's	1,950
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	2,400
Total NVA Personnel in I Corps		15,990

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 90th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt
- (2) 6th NVA Regt Hq
- (3) 3d NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq,
- (5) 21st NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt, 2d VC Regt

ENEMY CAPABILITIES IN PROBABLE ORDER OF ADOPTION (INTENTIONS)

1. Attack lines of communication and harass smaller installations while avoiding major battles.
2. Attack in I CTZ with up to one regiment.
3. In conjunction with Capabilities (1) or (2), defend in the vicinity of the DMZ with all or part of two NVA divisions.
4. In conjunction with Capabilities (1) or (2), reinforce with up to two NVA divisions from NVN.

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 2 NVA Spt Battalions; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 550

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN***RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN).....	282,500
NAVY (VNN).....	16,800
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,100
MARINE CORPS (VNMC).....	7,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	149,700
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	148,300

TOTAL RVN FORCES 619,500

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	255,117
NAVY.....	24,506
AIR FORCE.....	54,551
MARINE CORPS.....	73,346
COAST GUARD.....	444

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 407,964

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,901
AUSTRALIA.....	4,752
NEW ZEALAND.....	147
CHINA.....	28
PHILIPPINES.....	2,065
THAILAND.....	225
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,130

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,080,594

* SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND
DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS IN VIETNAM

21 FEBRUARY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HC FFV					
1 FFV (Kha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 66	4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		
			178 Inf Bn		Oct 66
DIVISIONS:			3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1st Inf Div (DI An)			3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)			6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1712 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2d Bde (DI An)			2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3d Bde (Lai Khe)			3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/22 Inf Bn Mech		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn 1/		Oct 65	1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn		Oct 66
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	2/34 Arm Bn		Oct 66/Jan 67
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	4 Engr Bn		Sep 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	124 Sig Bn		Jul 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65			Sep 66
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	9th Inf Div		
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe)			3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (An Khe)			2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2d Bde (Phu My)		
2d Bde (An Khe)			2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde			3d Bde (Bear Cat)		
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/7 Cav Bn		Aug 66	5/60 Inf Bn Mech	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn (Cbt)	Feb 66	Oct 66
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65	9 Avn Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66			
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65	BRIGADES:		
478 Avn Co Hw Mel (Atchd)		Sep 65	173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)		Mar 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	1/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	2/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	3/319 Arty Bn 105 T		Mar 65
8th Engr Bn		Sep 65	4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
13th Sig Bn		Sep 65	Trp D, 16 Cav		Mar 65
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)			1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang)		
1st Bde			1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2d Bde (Cu Chi)			Trp A, 17 Cav		Jul 65
1/5 Inf Bn Mech		Jan 66	196th Lt Inf Bde (Tay Ninh)		
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)			3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66	Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	199th Lt Inf Bde (-) (Song Be)		
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66	4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	11TH ARMD CAV REGT (Long Binh)		
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	1 Sqdn		Sep 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	2 Sqdn		Sep 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	3 Sqdn		Sep 66
			SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:		
			5th SF Gp (Kha Trang)		Mar 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

27-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-4 dtd 21 Feb 67)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS IN VIETNAM

21 FEBRUARY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENG, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:			1st Avn Bde (Contd)		
Field Artillery			11th Avn Bn		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)			114 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
1/30 Arty Bn 153 T		Nov 65	121 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	175 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
3/27 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	336 Avn Co AML		
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65			
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 65	12th Avn Bn		
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)			11th Avn Bn		
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	147 Avn Co Mdn Hal		Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jun 66	162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66	173 Avn Co AML		Mar 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 66	178 Avn Co Mdn Hal	Sep 65	Mar 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66		Jul 65	Nov 65
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 66	165th Avn Bn		
2/11 Arty Bn 153 T		Dec 66	68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Mar 65
Air Defense Artillery			71 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	74 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jul 66
4/71 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	118 Avn Co AML		
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Sep 65	184 Avn Co Survl Lt		Mar 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 65	334 Avn Co AML		- 63
Engineers			222d Avn Bn		
Engr Coad (Prov) (Tan Son Nhut)			54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Sep 65
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			73 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Mar 65
27 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	213 Mdn Hal		Jan 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	17th Avn Bn (Nha Trang)		
168 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	10th Avn Bn		
588 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	48 Avn Co AML		Nov 65
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			117 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
169 Engr Bn Const		Jun 66	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn Const		Sep 65	281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	180 Avn Co Mdn Hal	Apr 66	Oct 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)			14th Avn Bn		
35th Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)			161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
87 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const		Jun 65	32d Avn Bn		
45th Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)			119 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt		Aug 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 66	170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt		Jun 66	179 Avn Co Mdn Hal	Dec 65	Jun 66
84 Engr Bn Const		Jun 66	223d Avn Bn		
577 Engr Bn Const (-)		Jul 66	18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Mar 65
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)			131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jun 66
20 Engr Bn Cbt		Jan 66	183 Avn Co Survl	Jun 65	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt		Aug 65	219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 65	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 66	Oct 66
			224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Coa)		Sep 65
			498 Med Co Air Amb		
Signal			AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES:		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)			56 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			79 Trans Co Acft DS		Sep 65
2d Sig Gp			230 Trans Co Acft GS		Mar 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Nov 66	335 Trans Co Acft DS		Oct 65
39 Sig Bn Spt		Mar 62	339 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
40 Sig Bn Const		Aug 66	340 Trans Co Acft GS		Sep 65
44 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	604 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
69 Sig Bn Army		Oct 65	610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
86 Sig Bn Spt			611 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 65
21st Sig Gp			MILITARY POLICE:		
37 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	716 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Jun 65	504 MP Bn		Aug 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	720 MP Bn		Oct 66
73 Sig Bn Spt	20 Aug 66				
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Oct 66			
509 Sig Bn Spt	29 Aug 66	Sep 66			
Regional Communication Gp			NOTES:		
Long Lines Bn - North	23 Aug 66		1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cavalry companies of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM); 82 Arty Btry (Avn) of the 1st Cav Div Arty; and the 335th Avn Co AML of the 173d Abn Bde. The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.		
Long Lines Bn - South	23 Aug 66		2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance, RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command. Units for which no activation date is listed were in the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.		
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	3 Nov 64				
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	23 Aug 66				
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	1 Nov 65				
1st Abn Bde 1/ 2/ (Tan Son Nhut)					
Cap Abn Bn (Prov)					
USARV Flt Det					
5 Avn Det					
120 Avn Co AML		Mar 65			
125 Avn Co ATC		Sep 65			
13th Avn Bn					
114 Avn Co AML					
121 Avn Co AML					
175 Avn Co AML					

V - Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DDO DIR S200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

20 FEBRUARY 1967

[illegible]

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

21 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			ENR NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING
BLT 2/8 (LTCOL C. G. COOPER)					35 M60 MG	USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS YORK CTY (LST-1175) USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34) USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)
2D BN, 8TH MAR	32	835	3	31	24 3.5 RL	
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	138	1	1	8 81MM MORTAR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1	8 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46			7 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT (R), CO B, 2D AT BN	1	21			5 M50A1 ONTOS	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	5 M48AE 90MM TANK	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D AMTRAC	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT(-)(R), CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21			4 50 CAL MG	
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	2	13			28 M422 MIGHTY MITE	
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	8			28 M274 1/2 TRUCK	
DET, HQE					7 M38 1/2 TRUCK	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	46			2 M37 3/4T TRUCK	
DET, 2D MED BN		1		4	17 M35 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M54 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M50 CRANE	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	2 TD24 TRACTOR	
DET, BMC-2			2	32	1 M49 TANK TRUCK	
DET, ACB-2				6	2 M160 AMBULANCE	
DET, ACU-2			1	28	3 M51 DUMP TRUCK	
DET, UDT-2			1	14		
HMM-162 (MAJ D. M. WILSON)	34	219	1	1		SUPPLIES
DET, VMO-1	2	9				
TOTALS	84	1494	10	120		

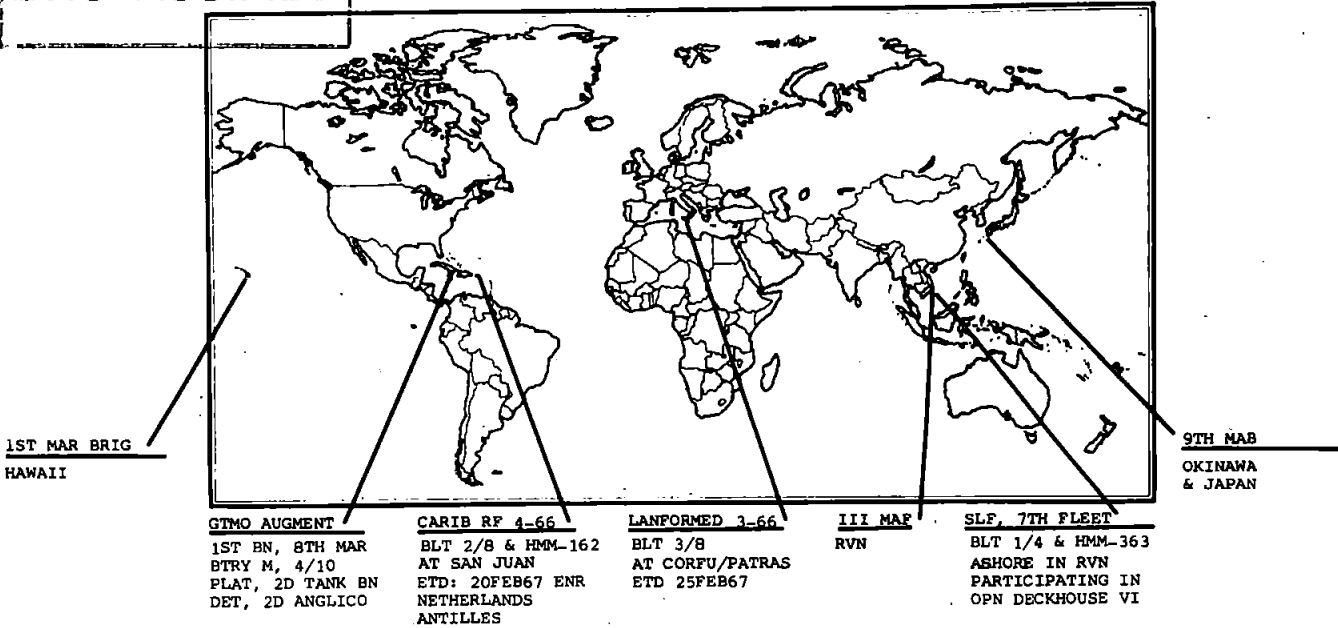
AIRCRAFT	
24 UH-34D	2 UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 20 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3	1/3					
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-263	VMA-223 VMFA-115			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	36	12	54	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	4	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	77		35	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	34		31	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	76	58	34	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	12							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
NOTE 2: 5TH 155 & 8" BTRYs,
ENR OKI, ETA 22FEB.

6-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-235	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-232	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
MAG-12		1/C-117D						
H&MS-12		22/A-4E						
VMA-121		18/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4C						
VMA-214		17/A-4E						
VMA-311								
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					2/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15					2/TF-9J			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	1/C-117D			
VMA-223					22/A-4C			
VMFA-115					13/F-4B			
HMM-263				24/UH-34D				
HMM-363								24/UH-34D
MAG-16	1/C-117D							
	9/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	8/CH-37C							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164	24/CH-46A							
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
VMO-3 (-)			12/UH-1E					
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
H&MS-17	2/UH-2B							
MAG-36		3/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		21/UH-1E						
HMM-165		24/CH-46A						
HMM-262		24/CH-46A						
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47H	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B	
							7/EF-10B	
VMF-334							11/F-8C	
VMFA-122							15/F-4B	
MWSG-37							3/T-1A	
							3/C-117D	
MAMS-37							1/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			1/C-47J	
HMM-364							10/KC-130F	
HMH-463	4/CH-53A						6/UH-34D	
							17/CH-53A	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							28/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							25/CH-46D	
VMO-5							18/UH-1E	
1ST MAR BRIG						4/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/T-1A		
						12/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (331)	72	124		16	40	13	66	
HELICOPTERS (394)	116	96	35	24		5	94	24

Unclassified

* AIRCRAFT INDICATED IN "OTHER" COLUMN WITH SLF, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

20 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,375	68,411	72,786
CHU LAI	(2,024)	(29,427)	(31,451)
PHU BAI	(1,456)	(21,632)	(23,088)
PHU BAI	(442)	(7,025)	(7,467)
DONG HA	(453)	(10,327)	(10,780)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,548	69,115	73,663
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	366	2,601	2,967

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 692 EVENTS OF 18FEB 1967..

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 20 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG UNCLASSIFIED III MAF

USMC	31,451
USN	1,315

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU#1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
VMF(AW)-235
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC
1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC	23,088
USN	957

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5 (OPN RIO GRANDE)
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC	18,247
USN	695

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9 (OPN CHINOOK II)
2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK II)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,663	2,973
III MAF	72,786	2,967
DA NANG	(31,451)	(1,315)
CHU LAI	(23,088)	(957)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,247)	(695)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS.	(18 BNs)	72,983	★
US ARMY.	(0 BNs)	4,770	★
US NAVY.		19,072	★
US AIRFORCE		6,401	★
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,420	★
RVNAF	(33 BNs)	74,268	★
ARVN	((31 BNs))	29,609	
ARVN ABN	((3 BNs))	est. 2,500	
VNRF		16,895	
VNPF		24,354	
VNAF		1,700	

I CORPS TOTAL54 BNs 181,914 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

HQ SLF	USMC	USN
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363		
(OPN DECKHOUSE VI)	1,949	103

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,777	359

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,930	328

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMFA-115

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH 81N HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT: CONUS-OKINAWA
ETA: 22FEB67

UNCLASSIFIED

20 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,219	14,262	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	625	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 17 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,648	523	1,615	10,704

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

20 FEBRUARY 1967

[illegible]

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

18 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SAN JUAN ETD: 20FEB67 ENR. NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/8 (LTCOL C. G. COOPER					35 M60 MG	
2D BN, 8TH MAR	32	835	3	31	24 3.5 RL	
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	138	1	1	8 81MM MORTAR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1	8 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46			7 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT (R), CO B, 2D AT BN	1	21			5 M50A1 ONTOS	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	5 M48A6 90MM TANK	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D AMTRAC	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT(-)(R), CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21			4 50 CAL MG	
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	2	13			28 M422 MIGHTY MITE	
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	8			28 M274 1/2T TRUCK	
DET, HQE					7 M38 1/2T TRUCK	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	46			2 M37 3/4T TRUCK	
DET, 2D MED BN		1		4	17 M35 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M54 CARGO TRUCK	
					1 M50 CRANE	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	2 TD24 TRACTOR	
DET, BMC-2			2	32	1 M49 TANK TRUCK	
DET, ACB-2				6	2 M160 AMBULANCE	
DET, ACU-2			1	28	3 M51 DUMP TRUCK	
DET, UDT-2			1	14		
HMM-162 (MAJ D. M. WILSON)	34	219	1	1		
DET, VMO-1	2	9				
TOTALS	84	1494	10	120		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 MG
24 3.5 RL
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
7 FLAME THROWERS
5 M50A1 ONTOS
5 M48A6 90MM TANK
6 105MM HOW TD
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
4 50 CAL MG
28 M422 MIGHTY MITE
28 M274 1/2T TRUCK
7 M38 1/2T TRUCK
2 M37 3/4T TRUCK
17 M35 CARGO TRUCK
1 M54 CARGO TRUCK
1 M50 CRANE
2 TD24 TRACTOR
1 M49 TANK TRUCK
2 M160 AMBULANCE
3 M51 DUMP TRUCK

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D 2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN
ETD: 20FEB67 ENR.
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)

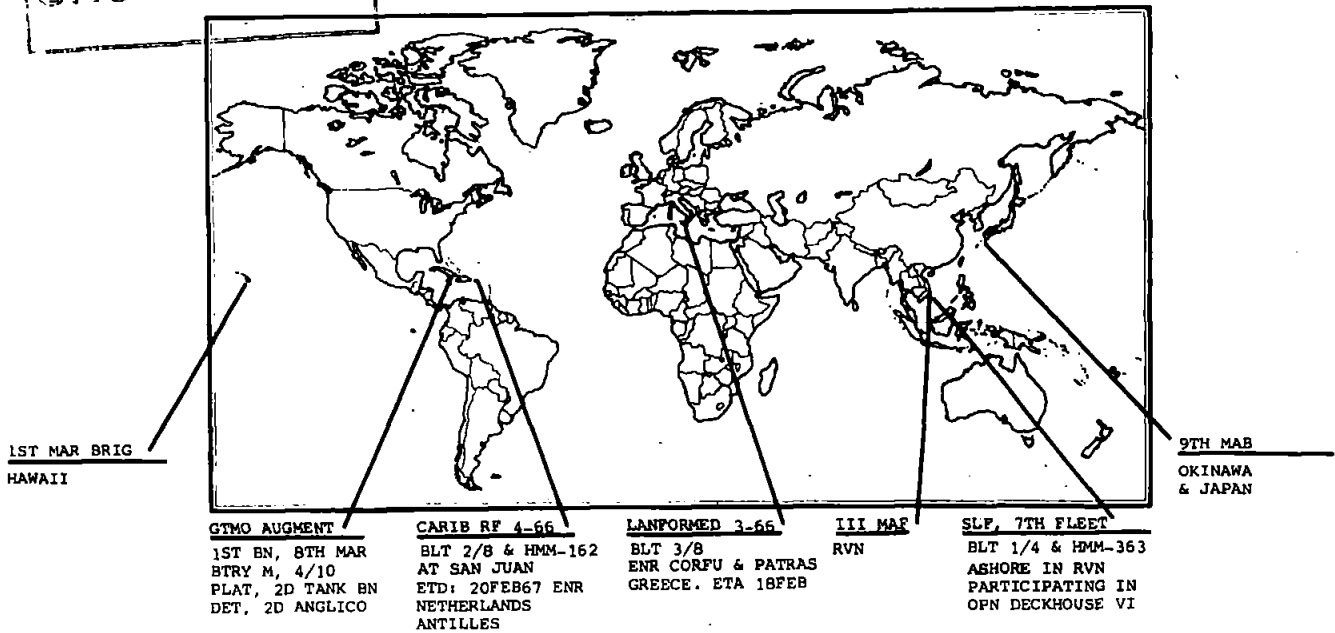
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 25 DAYS
CLASS II 15 DAYS
CLASS III 40 DAYS
CLASS IV 15 DAYS
CLASS V 15 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 20 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. L. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMP(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-263	LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	COL M. H. SILVERTHORNE
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. T. NICHOLS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. S. STEVENS

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJ D. C. BICKEL
3RD BATTALION	MAJ J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMP(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMP-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL R. L. GROVER
HMM-463(-)	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

* PARTIALLY ACTIVATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

18 FEBRUARY 1967

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

NOTES:

1. NOT ACTIVATED.
2. PARTIALLY ACTIVATED.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF, TOTAL INCLUDES ALL ATTACHED UNITS.

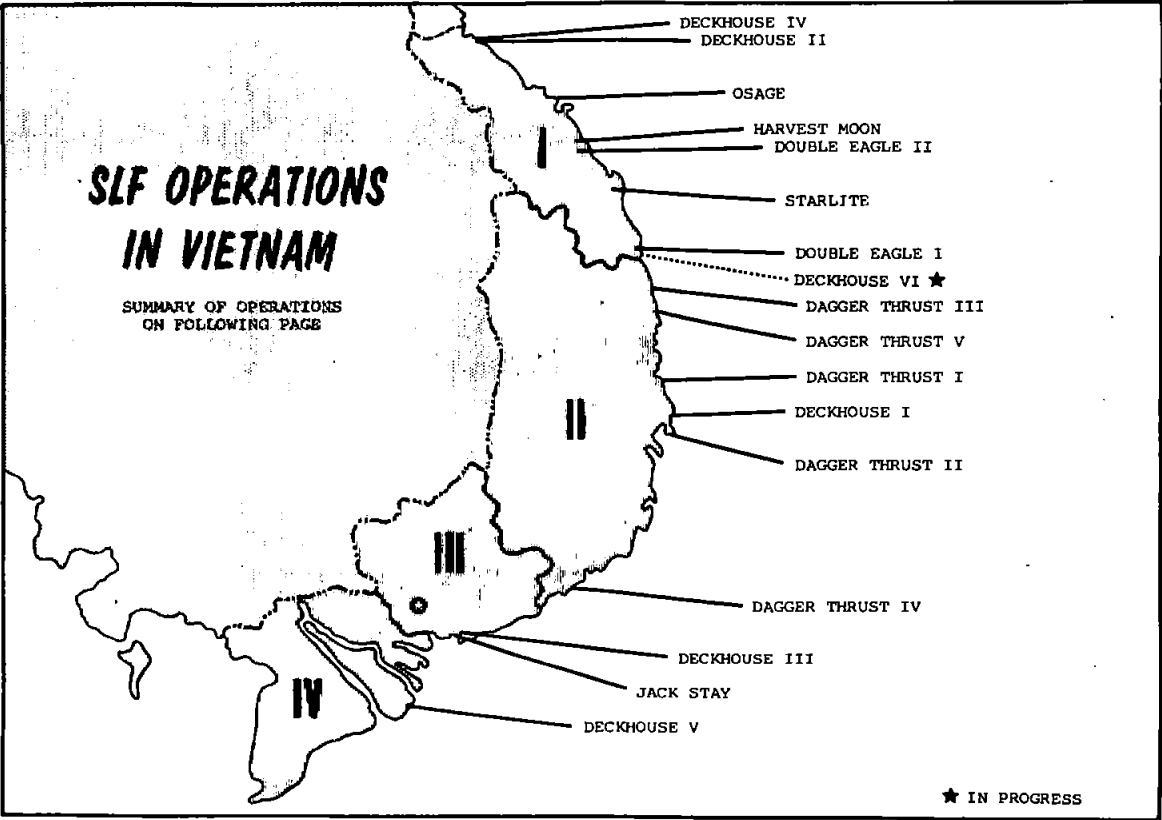
4. UNITS LOCATED AT DONG HA.
5. FIGURES IN "OTHER RVN" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
6. 5THMARDIV & FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC MILCON CMC.
7. IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

18 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			ASHORE IN RVN PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI	SEE MAP BELOW
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING	
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
BLT 1/4	65	1634	8	91		USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
(LTCOL J. WESTERMAN)						USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN							
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
DET, 3D SERVICE BN							
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV							
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO							
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES							
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,							
HQCO, RLT 26							
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,							
3D MEDICAL BN							
HMM-363	58	192	1	3			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)							



18 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,466	68,750	73,216
DANANG	(2,104)	(29,788)	(31,892)
CHU LAI	(1,467)	(21,669)	(23,136)
PHU BAI	(438)	(6,986)	(7,424)
DONG HA	(457)	(10,307)	(10,764)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,639	69,454	74,093
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	369	2,595	2,964

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 690 EVENTS OF 16 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA ~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

III-MAF

USMC 31,892
USN 1,322H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU#1, 1ST RADIO BN7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/51st MAWMWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-265 (CH-46A)FORCE LOGISTICS COMMANDHQ FLC
1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,093	2,970
III MAF	73,216	2,964
DA NANG	(31,892)	(1,322)
CHU LAI	(23,136)	(960)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,188)	(682)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,413	★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770	★
US NAVY.	19,069	★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401	★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420	★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	74,268	★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	29,609	
ARVN ABN. . . ((3 BNs) est.	2,500	
VNRF.	16,895	
VNPF.	24,354	
VNAF.	1,700	

I CORPS TOTAL54 BNs 182,341 ★

CHU LAI

USMC 23,136
USN 9601st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)1st MAW2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,188
USN 6823D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)1/9
2/94TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)3D MAR DIV (FWD)3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

1st MAWHMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC 1,930
USN 3289TH MABMAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT: CONUS-OKINAWA
ETA: 22FEB67VMF(AW)-235 RELIEVES VMA-115 IN RVN
16 FEB 67

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 18, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	3,943	164	1,965	129	6,201
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	420	22	263	10	715
b. Nonfatal wounds	27,264	1,107	14,291	874	43,536
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	394	38	5	147	584
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	10	46
c. Current Missing	32	51	38	251	372
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	4	-	-	1	5
b. Returned to control	3	-	-	-	3
c. Current captured or interned	14	56	5	67	142
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	37	76	16	256	385
Helicopter	308	7	71	6	392
b. From ground action	4,416	141	2,146	25	6,728
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	4,761*	224	2,233	287	7,505
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	20	-	-	-	20
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	74	21	12	87	194
Helicopter	262	5	39	-	306
b. From other causes	669	148	279	81	1,177
TOTAL DEATHS	1,005	174	330	168	1,677

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 155 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
February 21, 1967

Unclassified

18 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,219	14,262	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	625	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 17 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,628	523	1,614	10,678

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

18 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	8,017		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	181		
NMCB-4	872		
NMCB-5	841		
NMCB-6	771		
NMCB-8		884	
NMCB-9	861		
NMCB-40		789	
NMCB-58	890		
NMCB-62			803
OTHER	1,191		
TOTALS	13,624	1,673	803

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICS BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

18 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 3/8 (LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	31	840	3	36
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	135	1	1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		2
PLAT CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	20		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		14
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	42		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, ACB-2			2	19
DET, UDT-21			1	17
DET, ACU-2			1	47
DET, BMU-2			3	34
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	44	1275	13	196

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 43 M60 MG
- 26 3.5 RL
- 8 81MM MORTAR
- 8 106MM RR
- 4 FLAME THROWERS
- 6 105MM HOW TD
- 5 M50A1 ONTOS
- 5 M48E 90MM TANK
- 5 50 CAL MG
- 30 M422 MIGHTY MITE
- 17 M35 2½T TRUCK
- 23 M274 ½T TRUCK
- 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
- 6 M37 ¾T TRUCK
- 3 M38 ½T JEEP
- 1 M49 TANK TRUCK
- 7 M43 AMBULANCE
- 1 M51 DUMP TRUCK
- 1 M52 TRUCK TRACTOR
- 3 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR CORFU, GREECE
ETA 18FEB67

SHIPPING

USS TELFAIR (APA-2100)
USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS WOOD CITY (LST-1178)
USS SPIEGEL GR (LSD-32)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 90 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 60 DAYS
CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

18 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTGT:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 2/8 (LT COL C. G. COOPER)				
2D BN, 8TH MAR	32	835	3	31
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	138	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	46		
PLAT (R), CO B, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT (R), CO A, 2D AMTRAC	1	42		
PLAT(-)(R), CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	2	13		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	8		
DET, HQE				
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	46		
DET, 2D MED BN		1		4
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMC-2			2	32
DET, ACB-2				6
DET, ACU-2			1	28
DET, UDT-2			1	14
HMM-162 (MAJ D. M. WILSON)	34	219	1	1
DET, VMO-1	2	9		
TOTALS	84	1494	10	120

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 35 M60 MG
- 24 3.5 RL
- 8 81MM MORTAR
- 8 106MM RR
- 7 FLAME THROWERS
- 5 M50A1 ONTOS
- 5 M48AE 90MM TANK
- 6 105MM HOW TD
- 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
- 4 50 CAL MG
- 28 M422 MIGHTY MITE
- 28 M274 LT TRUCK
- 7 M38 LT TRUCK
- 2 M37 3/4T TRUCK
- 17 M35 CARGO TRUCK
- 1 M54 CARGO TRUCK
- 1 M50 CRANE
- 2 TD24 TRACTOR
- 1 M49 TANK TRUCK
- 2 M160 AMBULANCE
- 3 M51 DUMP TRUCK

AIRCRAFT

24 UH-34D 2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN
ETD: 20FEB67 ENR
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 25 DAYS
CLASS II 15 DAYS
CLASS III 40 DAYS
CLASS IV 15 DAYS
CLASS V 15 DAYS

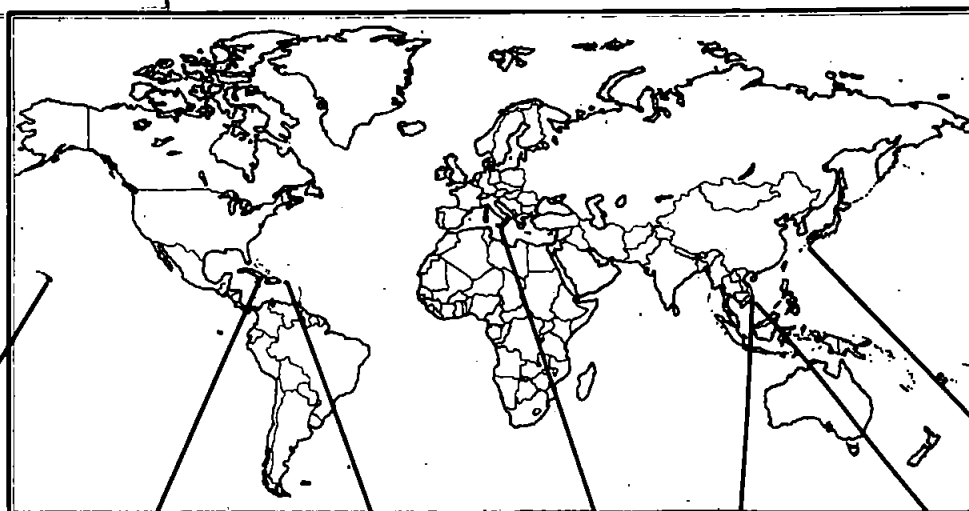
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

17 FEBRUARY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED


1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT SAN JUAN

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
ENR CORFU & PATRAS
GREECE. ETA 18FEB

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ASHORE IN RVN
PARTICIPATING IN
OPN DECKHOUSE VI

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HNR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/26
FEB 1 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 FEBRUARY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. L. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMP(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-263	LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	COL M. H. SILVERTHORNE
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. T. NICHOLS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. S. STEVENS

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJ D. C. BICKEL
3RD BATTALION	MAJ J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

* PARTIALLY ACTIVATED.

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AMC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMP(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMP-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL R. L. GROVER
EMB-463 (-)	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,248*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	143,078	51.23	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	43,435	15.55	30.35	
FMF PACIFIC	99,643	35.68	69.65	
III MAF	73,093	26.17	51.08	73.75

* AS OF 30NOV66

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	695	594	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	586	535	1121	86.96	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	255	141	396	30.72	35.32	
FMF PACIFIC	331	394	725	56.24	64.68	
VIETNAM	198	247	445	34.52	39.69	61.37

17 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,462	68,631	73,093
CHU LAI	(2,106)	(29,678)	(31,784)
PHU BAI	(1,461)	(21,660)	(23,121)
DONG HA	(438)	(6,986)	(7,424)
	(457)	(10,307)	(10,764)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,635	69,335	73,958
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	369	2,597	2,966

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 689 EVENTS OF 15 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 17 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED III MAF

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU#1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

USMC 31,784
USN 1,323

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCU-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC
1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 23,121
USN 961

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,188
USN 682

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,958	2,972
III MAF	73,093	2,966
DA NANG	(31,784)	(1,325)
CHU LAI	(23,121)	(961)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,188)	(682)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPEN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (18 BNs)	73,290 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,071 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	74,268 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	29,609
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	1,710
VNRF.	16,895
VNPF.	24,354
VNAF.	1,700

I CORPS TOTAL54 BNs 182,220 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363		
(OPN DECKHOUSE VI)	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC 10,856
USN 375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,905
USN 48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH BIN HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT: CONUS-OKINAWA
ETA: 22FEB67

VMF(AW)-235 RELIEVES VMA-115 IN RVN
10 FEB 67. 155 HOWGUNS TO IWAKUNI

UNCLASSIFIED

17 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,216	14,198	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 16 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,577	523	1,610	10,633

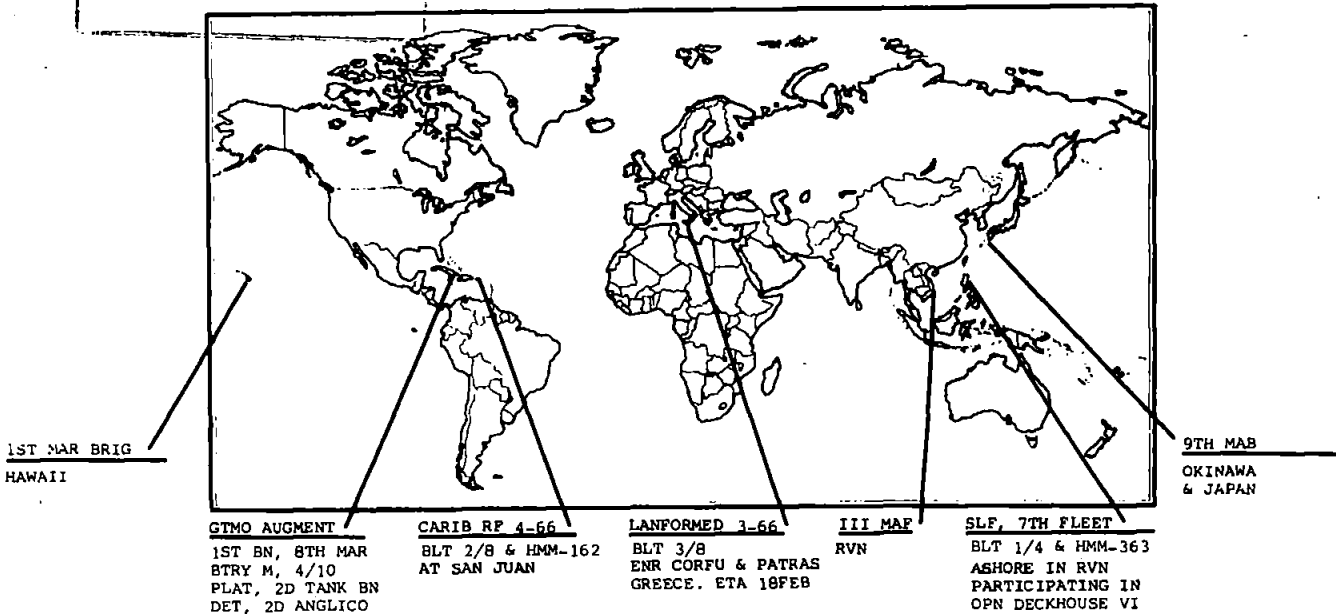
ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

RECEIVED

HIGH COMMAND
NAVY DEPT

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 16 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. L. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

BNS. ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT REGIMENT AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. . METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-263	LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	COL M. H. SILVERTHORNE
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. T. NICHOLS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. S. STEVENS

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJ D. C. BICKEL
3RD BATTALION	MAJ J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AMC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL R. L. GROVER
HMM-463(-)	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED

* NOT ACTIVATED

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN L. W. WALT
MGEN H. NICKERSON
BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
COL J. L. MAHON
COL R. K. THOMPSON
COL D. BARRETT
COL J. F. QUILTY
COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR
ADC BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1 COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2 COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3 COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4 COL E. L. BAILE JR
ACOS, G-5 COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION LTCOL H. DONABEDIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL L. F. SNODDY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION MAJ W. P. KITTEMAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1 COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2 LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3 COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4 COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5 COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL A. D. CEREGHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. S. READ
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1 COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2 COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3 COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4 COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5 LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER COL R. P. SHIELDS
VMFA-115 MAJ G. R. CAMPO
VMF(AW)-232 LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMA(AW)-242 LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1 LTCOL W. B. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121 LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211 LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214 MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311 LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314 MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323 LTCOL G. H. KELLER, JR.
VMFA-542 LTCOL D. L. MAY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163 LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164 LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-361 LTCOL M. D. TWEED
HMM-265 MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2 LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3(-) MAJ J. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165 LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262 LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362 LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6 MAJ J. A. MALONEY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN COL F. C. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN COL K. R. SHELLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI *	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3	1/3					
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-263	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET. HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI *	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	36	12	54	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	4	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	77		35	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	34		31	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	76	58	34	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	12							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
NOTE 2: 5TH 155 & 8" BTRYs,
ENR OKS ETA 22FEB.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11 H&MS-11 VMCJ-11 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 8/EF-10B 6/RF-4B 4/EA-6A 13/F-4B 16/F-8E 11/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12 VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311		1/C-117D 22/A-4E 18/A-4E 17/A-4C 17/A-4E						
MAG-13 H&MS-13 VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542		4/TF-9J 1/C-117 14/F-4B 16/F-4B 13/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15 VMGR-152 VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235 HMM-263 HMM-363				12/KC-130F	2/C-54Q/S 2/TF-9J 1/C-117D 22/A-4C 11/F-8E			24/UH-34D
MAG-16 H&MS-16 VMO-2 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-361 VMO-3 (-)	1/C-117D 9/O-1C 4/UH-34D 8/CH-37C 24/UH-1E 24/CH-46A 21/CH-46A 23/UH-34D		23/UH-34D					
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/C-117D 2/UH-2B		12/UH-1E					
MAG-36 H&MS-36 VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362		3/UH-34D 1/C-117D 21/UH-1E 24/CH-46A 24/CH-46A 24/UH-34D						
MAG-33 H&MS-33 VMCJ-3 VMF-334 VMFA-122							3/T-1A 1/C-47H 11/RF-4B 7/EF-10B 11/F-8C 15/F-4B	
MWSG-37 MAMS-37 VMGR-352 HMM-364 HMH-463				4/KC-130F			3/T-1A 3/C-117D 1/C-54Q 1/C-47J 10/KC-130F 6/UH-34D 17/CH-53A	
MHTG-30 HMMT-301 HMMT-302 VMO-5							28/UH-34D 25/CH-46D 18/UH-1E	
1ST MAR BRIG H&MS VMF(AW)-212						4/UH-34D 1/VH-34D 1/T-1A 12/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (331)	74	124		16	38	13	66	
HELICOPTERS (394)	116	96	35	24		5	94	24

Unclassified

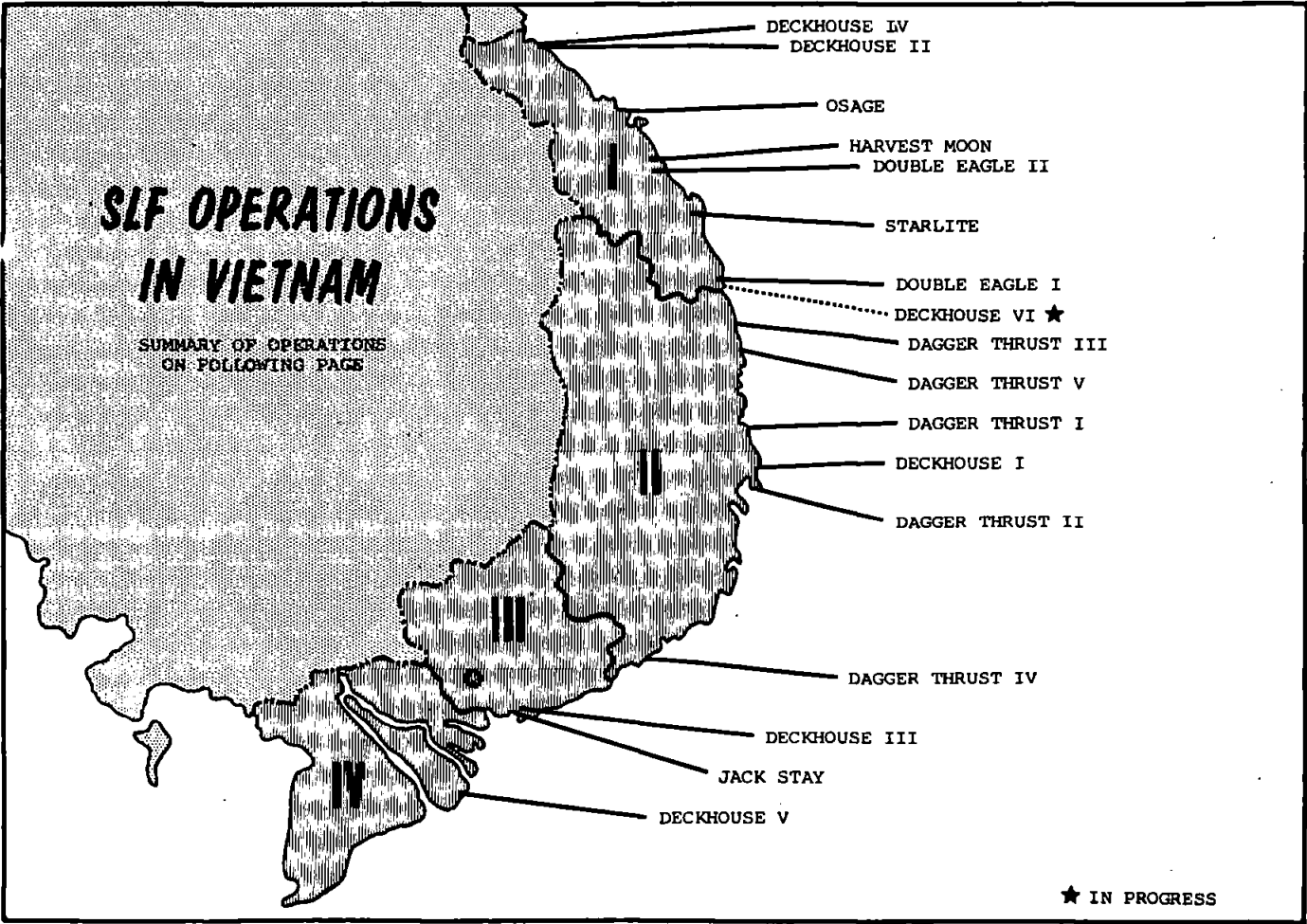
* AIRCRAFT INDICATED IN "OTHER" COLUMN WITH SLF, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

16 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			ASHORE IN RVN PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI SEE MAP BELOW	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35			AIRCRAFT 24/UH-34D	SHIPPING USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LPD-2) USS MERRICK (AKA-9)	
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN)	67	1673	8	95			
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES							
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN							
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
DET, 3D SERVICE BN							
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV							
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO							
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES							
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT, HQCO, RLT 26							
CLEARING PLAT, CO D, 3D MEDICAL BN							
HMM-363 (LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)	58	192	1	3			
TOTALS	125	1865	9	98			
SUPPLIES							
CLASS I 15 DAYS							
CLASS II 30 DAYS							
CLASS III 15 DAYS							
CLASS IV 30 DAYS							
CLASS V 15 DAYS							



Unclassified

16 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,468	68,613	73,081
CHU LAI	(2,113)	(29,704)	(31,817)
PHU BAI	(1,462)	(21,637)	(23,099)
PHU BAI	(438)	(6,971)	(7,409)
DONG HA	(455)	(10,301)	(10,756)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,641	69,317	73,958
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	370	2,600	2,970

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 688 EVENTS OF 14 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 16 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 31,817
USN 1,325H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU#1, 1ST RADIO BN7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC
1ST FSR

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,953	2,976
III MAF	73,081	2,970
DA NANG	(31,817)	(1,325)
CHU LAI	(23,099)	(963)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,165)	(682)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS.	(18 BNs)	73,278	★
US ARMY.	(0 BNs)	4,770	★
US NAVY.		19,065	★
US AIRFORCE		6,401	★
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	4,420	★
RVNAF	(33 BNs)	74,268	★
ARVN	((31 BNs))	29,609	
ARVN ABN	((2 BNs))	1,710	
VNRF		16,895	
VNPF		24,354	
VNAF		1,700	

I CORPS TOTAL54 BNs 182,202 ★

CHU LAI

USMC 23,099
USN 963

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363		
(OPN DECKHOUSE VI)	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC 10,856
USN 375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,905
USN 48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH BIN HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT: CONUS-OKINAWA
ETA: 22FEB67HMM-361 RELIEVES HMM-263 IN RVN 15FEB
HMM-263 ROTATES TO OKINAWAVMF(AW)-235 RELIEVES VMF(AW)-115 IN RVN
16 FEB, VMF(AW)-115 ROTATES TO IWAKUNI

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,165
USN 682

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

*INCLUDES ONLY U: S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

UNCLASSIFIED

16 FEBRUARY 1967

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,213	14,177	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 15 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,565	523	1,600	10,614

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAP NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54J	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-533	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E							
	11/A-6A							
MAG-24	2/T-1A							
	1/C-47H							
H&MS-24	1/C-117D							
VMA-332	19/A4C							
	1/A-4E							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D					
			1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			11/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		
			15/UH-1B					
HMM-161			20/CH-46D					
HMM-162						24/UH-34D		
HMM-261			23/CH-46A					
			1/CH-46D					
HMM-264			24/UH-34D					
HMM-365			17/UH-34D					
HMH-461			4/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A							
	2/C-54S							
MAMS-27	1/C-117D							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A							
	11/RF-4B							
	4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		2/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		14/A-4E						
		6/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A						
		1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47H						
VMFA-251				12/F-4B				
VMFA-312		13/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E						
		6/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (255)	142	93	2	12			6	
HELICOPTER (141)			115			26		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

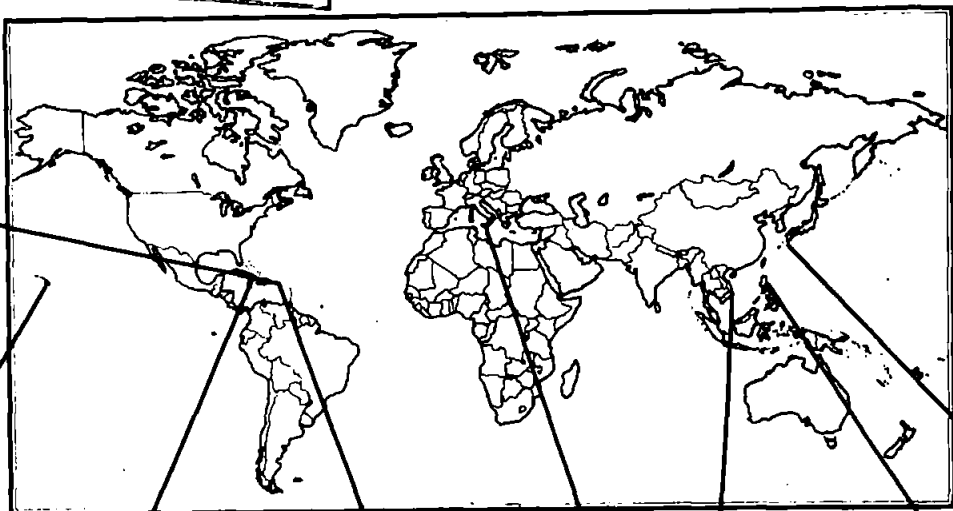
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105MM HOW TD M2A2	54		48		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M1A2	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP T196E	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93		10	11	11	

* AT CHERRY POINT, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
14FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RP 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ENR TO POSITION
OFF DANANG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3(-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

12-1

FEB 12 1967

NAVY CODE 2

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 15 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3	1/3					
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-263	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-361		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: .BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	29	60	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	5	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		40	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	29		35	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
NOTE 2: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
ENR ORI, ETA 22FEB.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-115	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-232	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		22/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-214		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
MAG-13		4/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		13/F-4B						
MAG-15					2/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15					2/TF-9J			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	1/C-117D			
VMA-223					22/A-4C			
VMF(AW)-235					7/F-8E			
HMM-263				23/UH-34D				
HMM-363								24/UH-34D
MAG-16	1/C-117D							
	9/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	8/CH-37C							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164	24/CH-46A							
HMM-265	24/CH-46A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
VMO-3 (-)			12/UH-1E					
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
H&MS-17	2/UH-2B							
MAG-36		3/UH-34D						
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		21/UH-1E						
HMM-165		24/CH-46A						
HMM-262		24/CH-46A						
HMM-362		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33							3/T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47H	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B	
							7/EF-10B	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
VMFA-122							15/F-4B	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A	
							3/C-117D	
MAMS-37							1/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			1/C-47J	
HMM-364							10/KC-130F	
HMM-463	4/CH-53A						6/UH-34D	
							15/CH-53A	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							12/CH-46A	
VMO-5							18/UH-1E	
1ST MAR BRIG						4/UH-34D		
						1/VH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						12/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (331)	75	124		16	34	13	69	
HELICOPTERS (375)	117	96	35	23		5	75	24

Unclassified

* AIRCRAFT INDICATED IN "OTHER" COLUMN WITH SLP, 7TH FLEET

15 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,474	68,607	73,082
DANANG	(2,115)	(29,661)	(31,776)
CHU LAI	(1,468)	(21,674)	(23,142)
PHU BAI	(438)	(6,974)	(7,412)
DONG HA	(454)	(10,298)	(10,752)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,647	69,311	73,959
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	371	2,612	2,983

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 687 EVENTS OF 13 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 15 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

III-MAF

USMC 31,776
USN 1,328

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU#1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-361
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

HQ FLC
1ST FSR

CHU LAI

USMC 23,142
USN 963

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,164
USN 692

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,954	2,989
III MAF	73,082	2,983
DA NANG	(31,776)	(1,328)
CHU LAI	(23,142)	(963)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,164)	(692)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (18 BNs)	73,279 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,078 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	70,369 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	29,609
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	1,710
VNRF.	11,766
VNPF.	25,684
VNAF.	1,600

I CORPS TOTAL54 BNs 178,317★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC 10,856
USN 375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-263

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,905
USN 48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY, MP PLAT: CONUS-OKINAWA
ETA: 22FEB67

HMM-361 RELIEVES HMM-263 IN RVN 15FEB
HMM-263 ROTATES TO OKINAWA

VME(AW)-235-RELIEVES VMA-115 IN RVN
16 FEB, VMA-115 ROTATES TO IWAKUNI

UNCLASSIFIED

15 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,211	14,143	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
330	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 14 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,539	523	1,593	10,584

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

RECAP US/ARVN/FWMAF BY CORPS

	I CORPS	III MAF
ONE	10 BDE	1ST MAR DIV
TWO	33 BDE	3D MAR DIV
THREE	3 BDE	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	54 BDE	

	II CORPS	I FFORCEV
ONE	21 BDE	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TWO	26 BDE	4TH INF DIV (-)
THREE	18 BDE	3D BDE, 25TH INF
		ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	65 BDE	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN

	III CORPS	II FFORCEV
ONE	27 BDE	1ST INF DIV
TWO	42 BDE	
AUSTRALIAN	3 BDE	25TH INF DIV (-)
		196TH LT INF BDE
		199TH LT INF BDE
		173D ABN BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
TOTAL	72 BDE	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF

	IV CORPS
ONE	9 BDE
TWO	40 BDE
TOTAL	49 BDE

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

ARVN	141 BDE
U. S. MARINE CORPS	18 BDE
U. S. ARMY	57 BDE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	21 BDE
AUSTRALIAN	3 BDE
TOTAL	240 BDE

I CORPS 160 KM IN LENGTH
50 KM IN WIDTH
10,818 SQUARE MILES
2,622,300 POPULATION

II CORPS 190 KM IN LENGTH
100 KM IN WIDTH
31,357 SQUARE MILES
2,672,500 POPULATION

III CORPS 70 KM IN LENGTH
90 KM IN WIDTH
10,085 SQUARE MILES
4,248,600 POPULATION

IV CORPS 100 KM IN LENGTH
150 KM IN WIDTH
14,662 SQUARE MILES
5,445,300 POPULATION

15 FEB 1967

3D MAR DIV

HQ III MAF

1ST MAR DIV
SOUTH
VIETNAM

HQ I FFORCEV

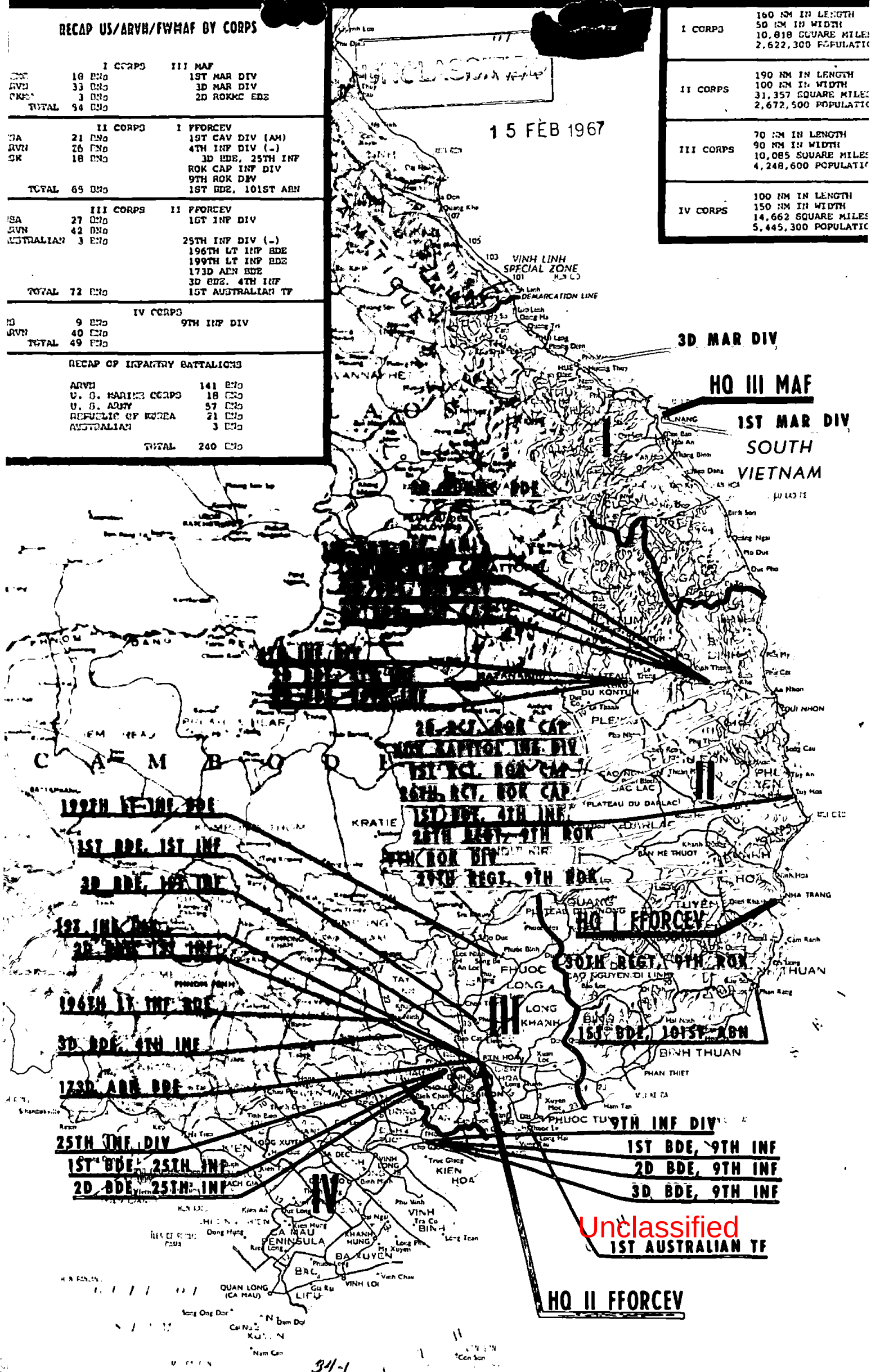
30TH REGT, 9TH ROK

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN

1ST BDE, 9TH INF
2D BDE, 9TH INF
3D BDE, 9TH INF

Unclassified
1ST AUSTRALIAN TF

HQ II FFORCEV



15 FEB 1967

BT4

DMZ 97 MILES
PHU BAI 38 MILES

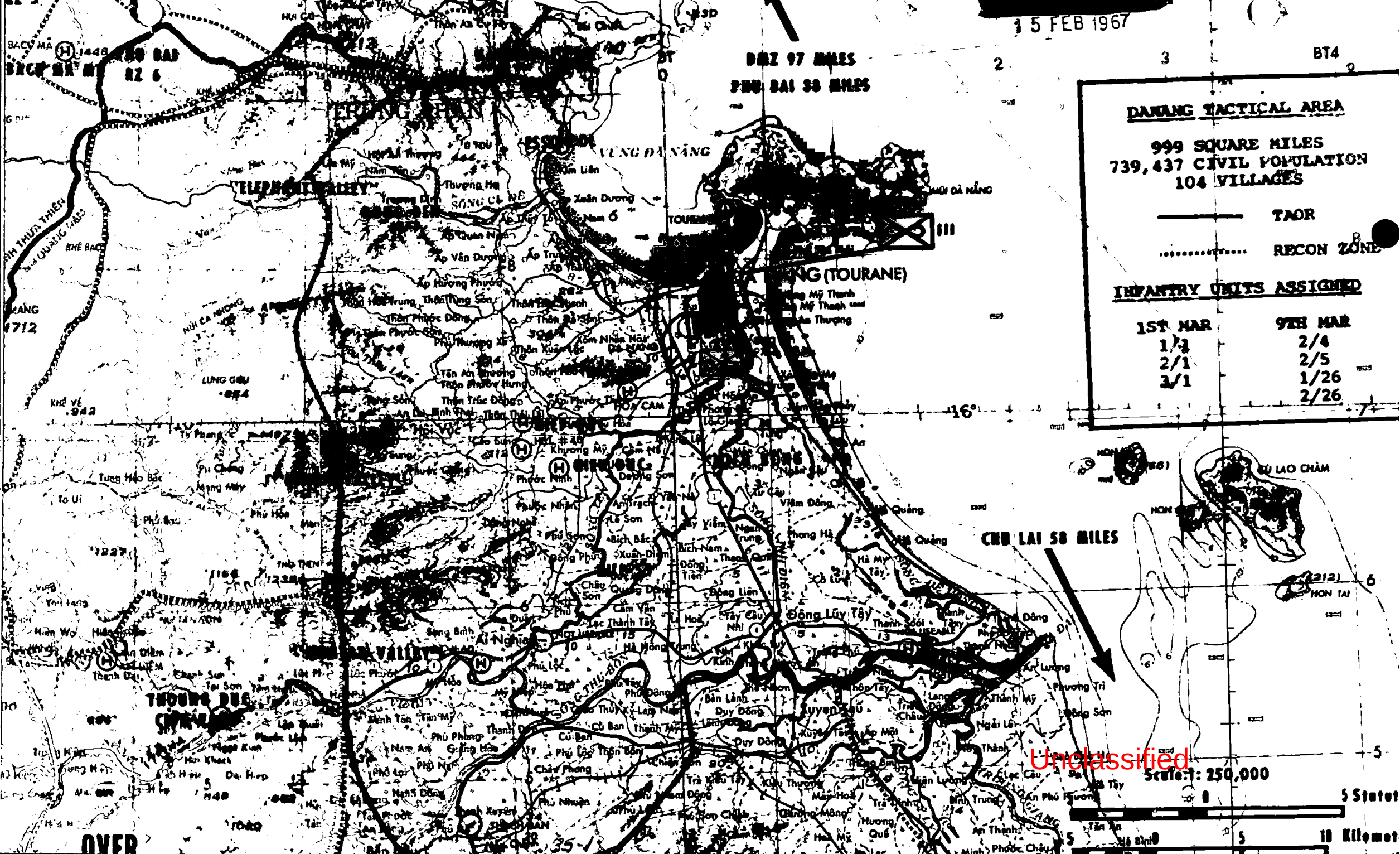
DANANG TACTICAL AREA

999 SQUARE MILES
739,437 CIVIL POPULATION
104 VILLAGES

———— TAOR
..... RECON ZONE

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

1ST MAR	9TH MAR
1/3	2/4
2/1	2/5
3/1	1/26
	2/26

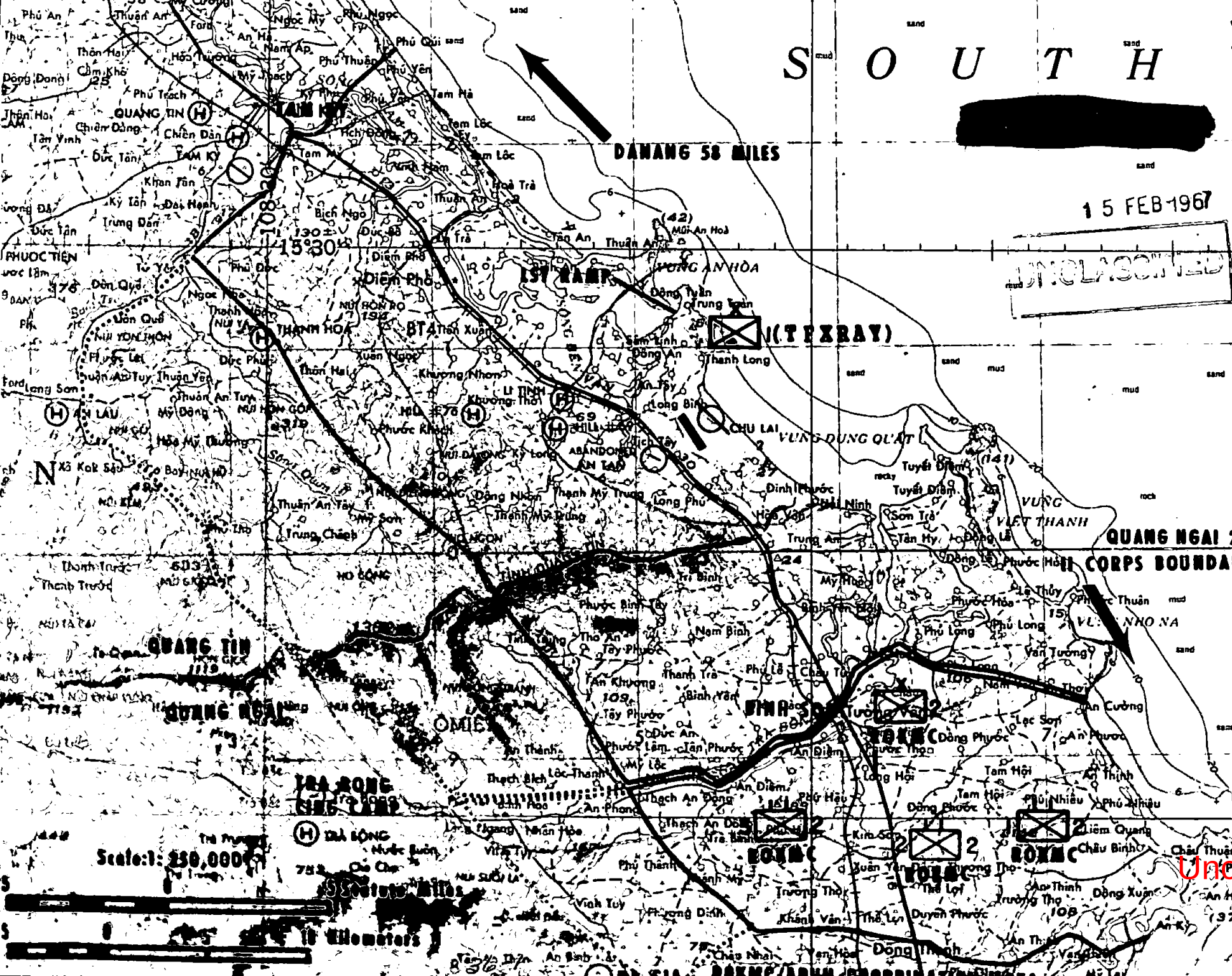


Unclassified

Scale: 1:250,000

5 Statute

10 Kilomet



SOUTH

DANANG 58 MILES

15 FEB 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

(TEXRAY)

QUANG NGAI 22 MILES

CORPS BOUNDARY 65 MILES

Scale: 1:250,000

CHU LAI TACTICAL AREA

532 SQUARE MILES
269,581 CIVIL POPULATION
57 VILLAGES

TAOR

RECON ZONE

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

15 MAR

1/7
2/7
3/7
1/5
3/5

ROKMC TACTICAL AREA

183 SQUARE MILES
112,804 CIVIL POPULATION
21 VILLAGES
BS9

TAOR

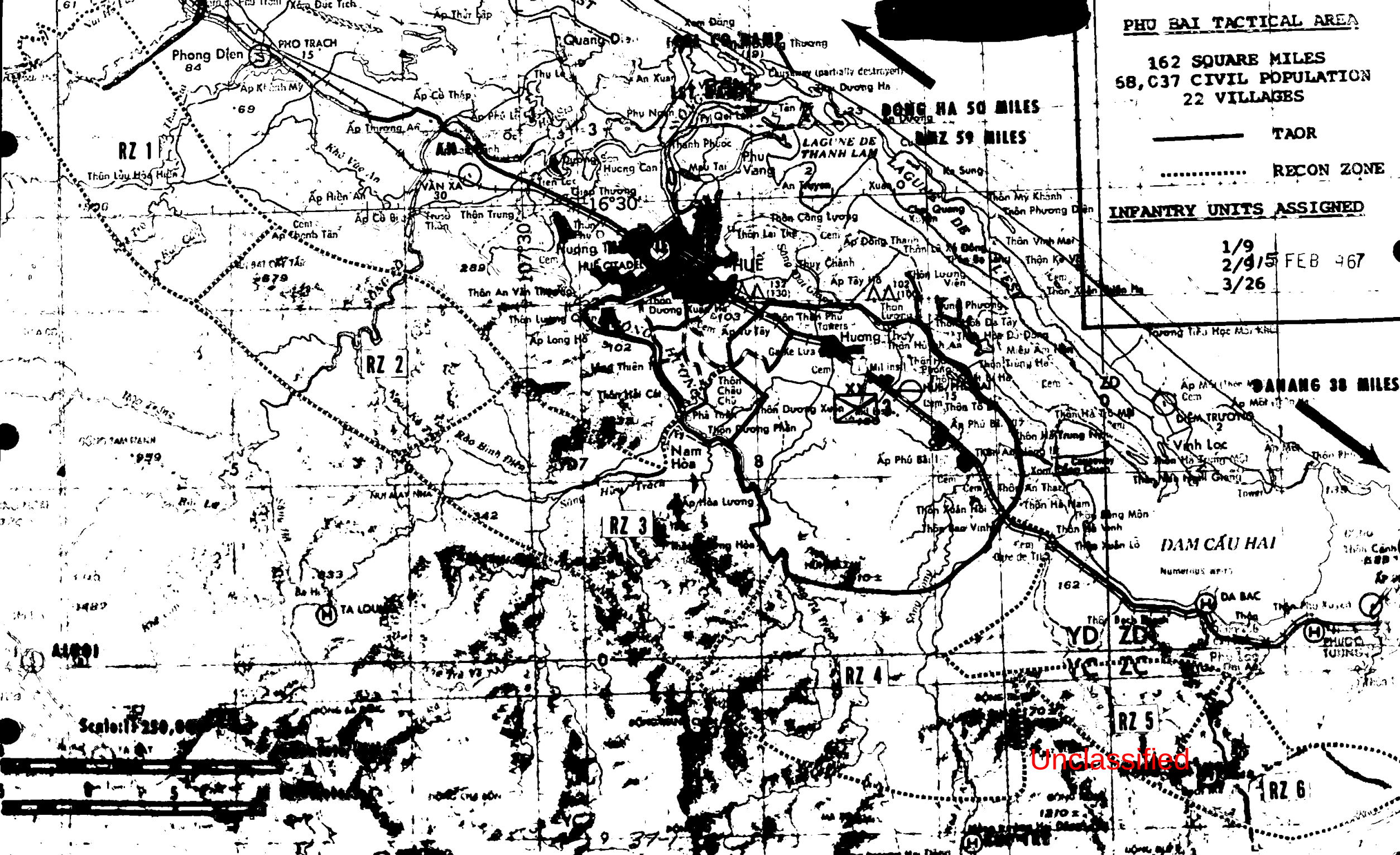
RECON ZONE

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

2D ROKMC DIV

1/2
2/2
3/28

Unclassified



PHU BAI TACTICAL AREA

162 SQUARE MILES
58,037 CIVIL POPULATION
22 VILLAGES

TAOR
RECON ZONE

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

1/9
2/4/5 FEB 467
3/26

DANANG 38 MILES

DAM CAU HAI

Unclassified

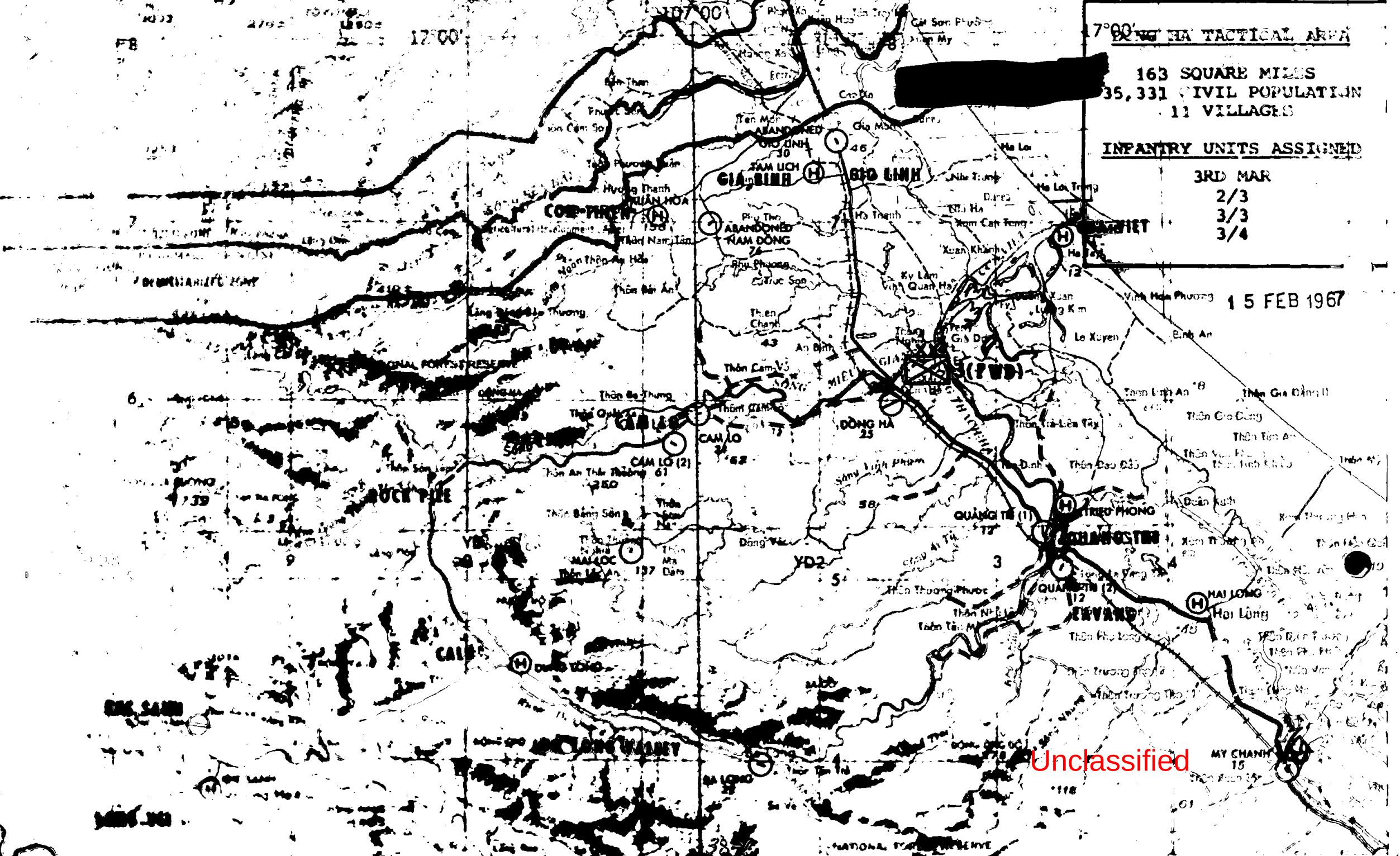
7°00' **DANG HA TACTICAL AREA**

163 SQUARE MILES
35,331 CIVIL POPULATION
11 VILLAGES

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

3RD MAR
2/3
3/3
3/4

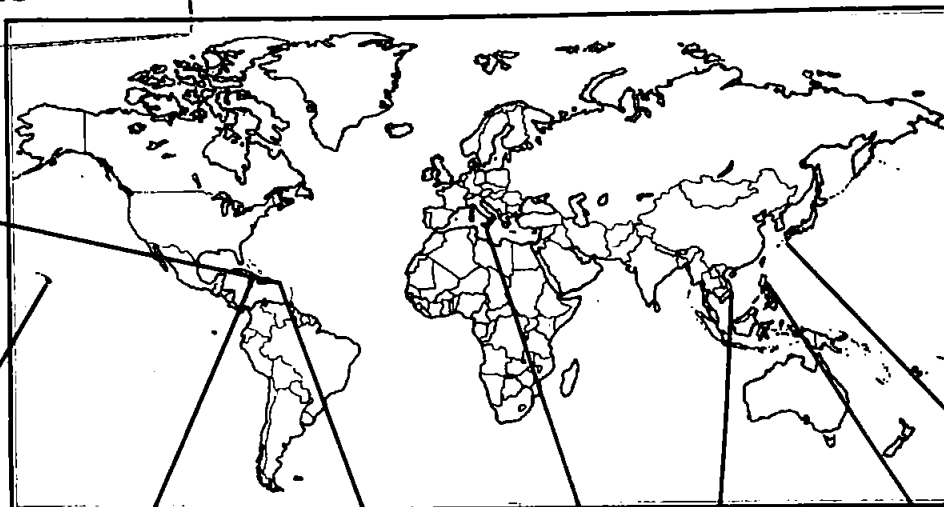
15 FEB 1967



Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
14FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M; 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ENR TO POSITION
OFF DANANG

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

HISTORICAL
MYKINE CODES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 14 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
JNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY**

14 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	REPT DATE	PERS	READINESS MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67						C-4	30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1197	34	31JAN67	1,242		2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09D	MP PLT	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(30)		1OCT66							1DEC66
09E	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2,438	104	2FEB67	C-3	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
10A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(259)	(5)	2FEB67	C-3	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
13	1ST BN	KANEOHE	1JUN66	1192	56	1DEC66	1,125		26JAN67	C-1	C-2	C-2	10FEB67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,155)	(50)	2FEB67	C-2	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,024)	(49)	2FEB67	C-3	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67							30JUN67
55A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67							30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1,668	32	2FEB67	C-4	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(494)	(11)	2FEB67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(840)	(13)	2FEB67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(329)	(8)	2FEB67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(1150)	(6)	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	(112)	(2)	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1APR67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	255	6	2FEB67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	706	12	2FEB67	C-3	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	147	365	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	226	4	2FEB67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	314	10	2FEB67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	360	13	2FEB67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	680	20	31JAN67	789	19	2FEB67	C-3	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67

FORCE TROOPS

81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	156	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	459	12		C-3	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	31JAN67	358	10		C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		31JAN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		31JAN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1,258	18		C-2	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67							30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67							30JUN67
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67	146	3		C-3	C-4	C-3	MAY67
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	116	3	1APR67							31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	405	8	31JAN67	510	8		C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	486	15	31JAN67	477	17		C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

14 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS PERS	MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
32	8TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	1,912	19	2FEB67	NRR	NRR	NRR	MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(284)	(11)	2FEB67	C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(737)	(8)	2FEB67	C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(891)		2FEB67	C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
73	9TH SEPBULKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	627	8	2FEB67	C-1	C-3	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	49	2FEB67	C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							11JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	494	12	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66				C-3	C-1	C-4	15MAR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	248	2	2FEB67	C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET, VMO-5	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-2	C-1	C-4	15FEB67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66							JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. L. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER*	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS, G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS, G-3	COL M. H. SILVERTHORNE
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ J. T. NICHOLS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. S. STEVENS

*** TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJ D. C. BICKEL
3RD BATTALION	MAJ J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL R. L. GROVER
BMH-463(-)	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED
 Unclassified

* NOT ACTIVATED

14 FEBRUARY 1967

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN L. W. WALT
MGEN H. NICKERSON
BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
COL J. L. MAHON
COL R. K. THOMPSON
COL D. BARRETT
COL J. F. QUILTY
COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR
ADC BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1 COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2 COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3 COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4 COL E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5 COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION LTCOL H. DONABEDIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL L. F. SNODDY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1 COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2 LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3 COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4 COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5 COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL A. D. CEREGHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. S. READ
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1 COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2 COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3 COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4 COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5 LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER COL R. F. SHIELDS
VMFA-115 MAJ G. R. CAMPO
VMF(AW)-232 LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMA(AW)-242 LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1 MAJ W. A. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121 LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211 LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214 MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311 LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314 MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323 LTCOL G. H. KELLER, JR.
VMFA-542 LTCOL D. L. MAY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163 LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164 LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-263 LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE
HMM-265 MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2 LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3(-) MAJ J. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165 LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262 LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362 LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6 MAJ J. A. MALONEY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN COL R. R. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN COL K. H. SHELLY

Unclassified

14 FEBRUARY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**COMMANDING GENERAL****DEPUTY****CHIEF OF STAFF**

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

LTGEN A. L. BOWSER

MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.

COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.

COL R. F. FLAHERTY

COL J. B. MAAS, JR.

COL B. B. MITCHELL

COL A. L. JONES

SECOND MARINE DIVISION**COMMANDING GENERAL****ADC****CHIEF OF STAFF**

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

MGEN O. R. SIMPSON

BGEN E. B. WHEELER

COL R. E. BRANDT

COL C. D. MIZE

LTCOL G. F. GOOD

COL R. B. SMITH

COL M. T. MATHEWS

SECOND MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

1ST BATTALION

2ND BATTALION

3RD BATTALION

COL W. R. BURGOYNE

LTCOL R. W. YERKES

LTCOL J. A. MAC DONALD

LTCOL F. W. TIEF

LTCOL C. V. JUDGE

SIXTH MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

1ST BATTALION

2ND BATTALION

3RD BATTALION

COL J. C. SHORT

LTCOL A. L. MICHAUX

LTCOL J. E. TURNER

LTCOL P. WEILER

LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

EIGHTH MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

1ST BATTALION

2ND BATTALION

3RD BATTALION

LTCOL C. A. JAMES

NONE ASSIGNED

LTCOL F. H. WALDROP

LTCOL C. G. COOPER

LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS

TENTH MARINES**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

1ST BATTALION

2ND BATTALION

3RD BATTALION

4TH BATTALION

COL C. E. WALKER

LTCOL C. J. PEABODY

LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES

LTCOL R. E. SANTEE

LTCOL D. E. HOWARD

LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

SECOND MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**COMMANDING GENERAL****AWC****CHIEF OF STAFF**

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

MGEN N. J. ANDERSON

NONE ASSIGNED

COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK

COL E. H. FINLAYSON

COL R. F. WARREN

COL N. W. GOURLEY

COL G. J. COLLINS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

VMA(AW)-225

VMA(AW)-224

VMA(AW)-533

VMCJ-2

COL J. E. BONNER

LTCOL J. P. REIDY

MAJOR W. E. FITCH

MAJOR A. W. LAVIGNE

LTCOL W. P. BROWN

LTCOL E. M. GUELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

VMFA-513

VMFA-531

VMA-332

COL R. L. LAMAR

COL L. R. JILLISKY

LTCOL R. E. CAREY

MAJOR R. A. SEAEVER

MAJOR J. J. WALSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

HMM-161

HMM-162

HMM-261

HMM-264

HMM-365

HMM-461

VMO-1

COL T. T. TULIPANE

LTCOL J. T. BRUCE

LTCOL W. D. WATSON

LTCOL D. M. WILSON

MAJOR R. H. NELSON

LTCOL R. H. CORLEY

MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS

MAJOR C. NORTHFIELD

LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

VMA-331

VMA-324

VMP(AW)-451

COL J. C. VANCE, JR.

LTCOL L. L. HARPE

MAJOR R. L. CRITZ

LTCOL T. G. ELDER

LTCOL W. O. WESSEL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

VMFA-251

VMFA-312

VMP(AW)-333

COL G. J. COLLINS

LTCOL E. B. CREW

MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS

LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN

LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR

FORCE TROOPS, FMF, ATLANTIC**COMMANDING GENERAL****CHIEF OF STAFF**

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS

COL B. W. MC LEAN

LTCOL E. B. HART

MAJOR J. D. BOLINE

LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY

LTCOL R. TAYLOR

SECOND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**COMMANDING OFFICER****EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

COL H. WALLACE

LTCOL E. K. VICKERS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3	1/3					
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-361	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-263 HMM-265		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMM-463						HMM-364 HMM-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTB	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	29	60	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	5	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		40	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	29		36	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
NOTE 2: CH 554 80 BTRYs,
ENH OKI, ETA 22FEB.

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

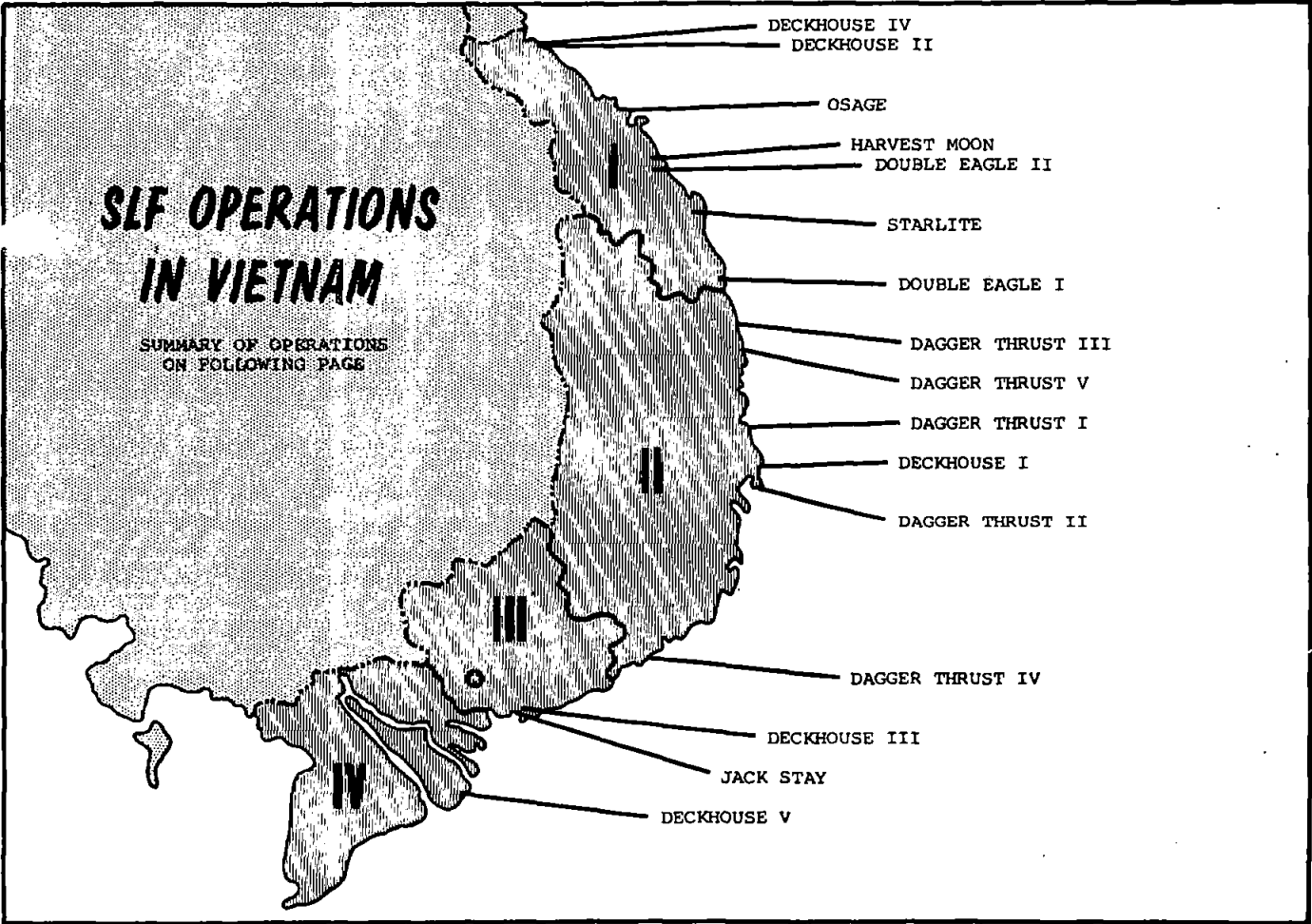
14 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN	STRENGTH				ARMS AND EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			ENROUTE TO A POSITION OFF DANANG.
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				
BLT 1/4	67	1673	8	95		
(LTCOL J. WESTERMAN)						
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SF BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET, 3D SERVICE BN						
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV						
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HQCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	192	1	3		
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1865	9	98		

SHIPPING	
USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	15 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
24/UH-34D



Unclassified

14 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,481	68,564	73,045
CHU LAI	(2,118)	(29,654)	(31,772)
PHU BAI	(1,472)	(21,707)	(23,179)
PHU BAI	(438)	(6,926)	(7,364)
DONG HA	(453)	(10,277)	(10,730)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,654	69,268	73,922
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	369	2,614	2,983

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 686 EVENTS OF 12 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG ~~CLASSIFIED~~
III MAFUSMC 31,772
USN 1,328H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/51st MAWMWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,922	2,989
III MAF	73,045	2,983
DA NANG	(31,772)	(1,328)
CHU LAI	(23,179)	(962)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,094)	(693)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . (18 BNs)	73,242★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,078★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 54 BNs 178,280★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC 10,856
USN 3759TH MAB (-) (REIN)HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9
1/3MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-3613D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,905
USN 489TH MABMAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

CHU LAI

USMC 23,179
USN 9621st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)1st MAW2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,094
USN 6933D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/93D MAR DIV (FWD)4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)~~CLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

14 FEBRUARY 1967

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,206	14,120	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
329	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 13FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,484	523	1,586	10,543

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

14 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	284,000
NAVY (VNN).....	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	14,600
MARINE CORPS (VNNMC).....	7,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	149,900
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	150,100

TOTAL RVN FORCES 622,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	254,428
NAVY.....	24,160
AIR FORCE.....	53,545
MARINE CORPS.....	73,375
COAST GUARD.....	439

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 405,947

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	46,056
AUSTRALIA.....	4,673
NEW ZEALAND.....	148
CHINA.....	28
PHILIPPINES.....	2,065
THAILAND.....	224
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,206

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,082,053

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND
DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY. DOES NOT INCLUDE TDY
PERSONNEL.

Unclassified

SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 14 FEB 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years

PHU BAI/DONG HA

2/3 MAR
3/3 MAR
3/4 MAR
5/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/26 MAR
1/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR

LONG BEACH

2 DD

1 DD

1 DD

2 DD

KITTY HAWK

ENTERPRISE

HANCOCK

BENNINGTON

11 DD

DANANG

1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
2/4 MAR
2/5 MAR
1/11 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
2/12 MAR
3 PHIBS

CHU LAI

1/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR

PHAN RANG

1 PHIB

VUNG TAU

4 PHIBS

MY THO

1 PHIB

1 DER

1 DD

1 PHIB

1 MSC

1 MSC

HONG KONG

2 DD

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 DD

KEELUNG

1 PHIB

KAO H SIUNG

3 DD

1 DER

1 PHIB

1 MSC

1 PHIB

SUBIC BAY

CANBERRA

REPOSE(AH 16)

5 DD

1 DER

3 PHIBS

3 MSC

1 MSC

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

OKINAWA

1/13 MAR

3/9 MAR

1/3 MAR

2 PHIBS

1 DD

100

110

120

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

31 JANUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
UNITS EMBARKED		USMC		USN				AT MALTA	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
BLT3/B (LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS)						43	M60 MG	SHIPPING USS TELFAIR (APA-210) USS FREMONT (APA-44) USS YANCEY (AKA-93) USS WOOD CTY (LST-1178) USS SPIEGEL GR (LSD-32) USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)	
3D BN, 8TH MAR		30	849	2	36	26	3.5 RL		
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR		4	136	1	1	8	81MM MORTAR		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN		1	50		2	8	106MM RR		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		1	23		1	4	FLAME THROWERS		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN		1	41		1	6	105MM HOW TD		
PLAT, CO B, 2D MT BN		1	24			5	M50A1 ONTOS		
PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN		1	48			5	M48AE 90MM TANK		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		1	20			5	50 CAL MG		
PLAT, CO C, 2D TANK BN		1	25			30	M422 MIGHTY MITE		
DET, 2D MED BN			9		14	17	M35 2 1/2 TRK		
DET, 2D SVC BN		1	42			23	M274 1/2 TRK		
DET, 2D FSR		1	21		4	11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		1	19			6	M37 3/4 TRK		
DET, HQCO, 8TH MAR			1			3	M38 1/2 JEEP		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				2	2	1	M49 TANK TRK		
DET, ACB-2				2	19	7	M43 AMBULANCE		
DET, UDT-21				1	17	1	M51 DUMP TRK		
DET, ACU-2				1	47	1	M52 TRK TRACTOR		
DET, BMU-2				3	34	3	M170 AMBULANCE		
DET, MSL					21				
TOTALS		44	1308	12	199	AIRCRAFT NONE		SUPPLIES CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

14 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL C. G. COOPER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT VIEQUES.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/B (LTCOL C. G. COOPER)					35 M60 MG	SHIPPING USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS YORK CTY (LST-1175) USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34) USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)
2D BN, 8TH MAR	32	835	3	31	24 3.5 RL	
BTRY B, 1ST BN 10TH MAR	4	138	1	1	8 81MM MORTAR	
PLAT. CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1	8 106MM RR	
PLAT. CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			7 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT(R), CO B, 2D AT BN	1	21			5 M50A1 ONTOS	
PLAT(R), CO A, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	5 M48AE 90MM TANK	
PLAT(R), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT(R), CO A, 2D AMTRAC	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT(-)(R), CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21			4 50 CAL MG	
DET. HQBN, 2DMARDIV	2	13			28 M422 MIGHTY MITE	SUPPLIES CLASS I 25 DAYS CLASS II 15 DAYS CLASS III 40 DAYS CLASS IV 15 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS
DET. HQCO, 8TH MARINES	2	8			28 M274 1/2 TRK	
DET. HQBTRY, 1STBN, 10THMAR			1		7 M38 1/2 JEEP	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	46			2 M37 3/4T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		1		4	17 M35 CARGO TRK.	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			1 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M50 CRANE	
DET, BMC-2			2	32	2 TD24 TRACTOR	
DET, ACB-2				6	1 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, ACU-2			1	28	2 M160 AMBULANCE	
DET, UDT-2			1	14	3 M51 DUMP TRK	
HMM-162 (MAJ D. M. WILSON)	38	230	1	2		
DET, VMO-1	4	17				
TOTALS	91	1,551	11	121	AIRCRAFT 24 UH-34D 2 UH-1E	

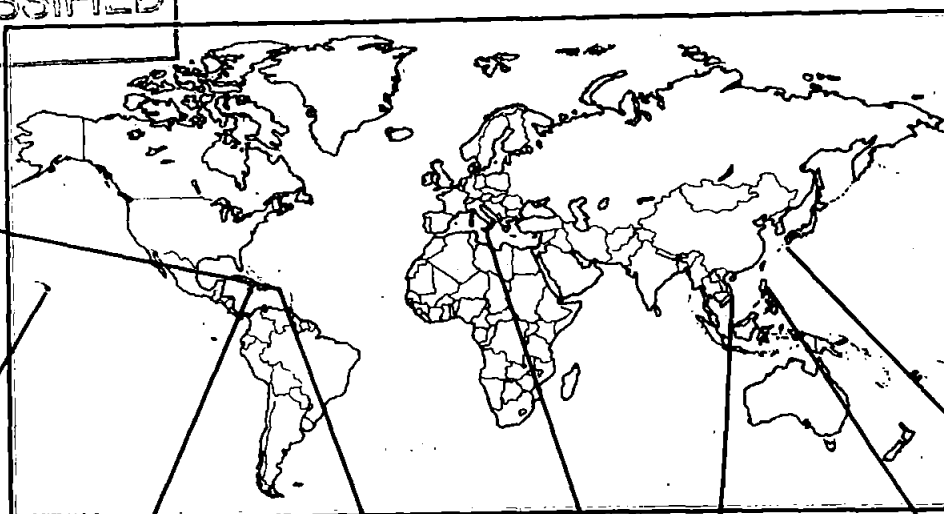
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
14FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

1ST AMF 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLE, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ENR TO POSITION
OFF DANANG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 13 1967

BY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

13 FEBRUARY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			ENR TO POSITION OFF DANANG
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET. HQBN, 3DMARDIV						
DET. HOCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET. 3D SERVICE BN						
DET. 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET. SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HOCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	192	1	3		
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1865	9	98		

SHIPPING	
USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	15 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
24/UH-34D

UNCLASSIFIED

13 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,513	68,671	73,184
DANANG	(2,174)	(30,777)	(32,951)
CHU LAI	(1,447)	(20,721)	(22,168)
PHU BAI	(439)	(6,890)	(7,329)
DONG HA	(453)	(10,283)	(10,736)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,686	69,375	74,061
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	370	2,664	3,034

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 685 EVENTS OF 11 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 13 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED III MAF

USMC 32,951

USN 1,403

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN STONE)
2/1
3/1 (OPN STONE)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN STONE)
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

CHU LAI

USMC 22,168

USN 938

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 18,065

USN 693

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/9

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,061	3,040
III MAF	73,184	3,034
DA NANG	(32,951)	(1,403)
CHU LAI	(22,169)	(938)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(18,065)	(693)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,381
US ARMY. (6 BNs)	4,770
US NAVY.	19,129
US AIRFORCE.	6,401
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	70,369
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL . . . 54 BNs 178,470

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,856	375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9
1/3

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,905	48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT; CONUS-OKI; ETA: 22FEB

Unclassified

13 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,200	14,017	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
329	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 10FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,470	523	1,585	10,511

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC

AS OF 13 FEB 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years

SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET

SASEBO
3 PHIBS
5 MSC
1 SSN

KOBE
1 PHIB

YOKOSUKA
BON HOME RICHARD
CORAL SEA
5 DD
5 PHIBS
2 SS

1 PHIB

3 DD

1 DD

1 PHIB

1 PHIB

2 MSO
1 PHIB

GUAM
2 SSN
3 PHIBS
1 DER
5 MSO

Unclassified

13 February 1967

BA LONG

324B NVA Div
 90th NVA Regt, 324B
 7th Bn, 90th
 8th Bn, 90th
 9th Bn, 90th
 803d NVA Regt, 324B
 1st Bn, 803d
 2d Bn, 803d
 3d Bn, 803d
 812th NVA Regt, 324B
 4th Bn, 812th
 5th Bn, 812th
 6th Bn, 812th
 13th NVA Arty Bn, 324B
 14th AAA Bn, 324B
 15th Engr Bn, 324B
 16th Sig Bn, 324B
 19th Med Bn, 324B
 1st Bn, 31st NVA
 2d Bn, 31st NVA
 802d VC Bn
 806th Bn, 6th NVA
 812th Bn, 6th NVA
 808th VC Bn
 814th NVA Bn

PHU BAI

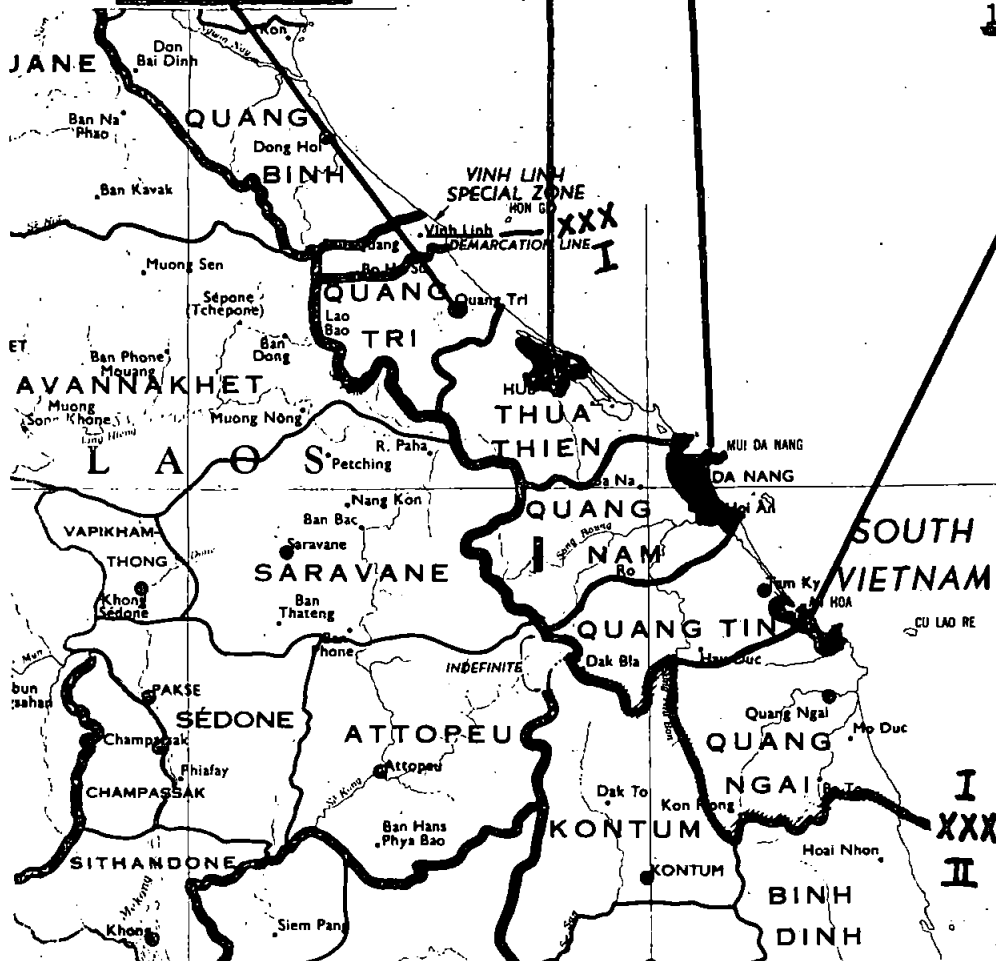
6th NVA Regt,
 804th VC Bn
 810th VC Bn
 800th VC Bn

CHU LAI

HQ MR IV
 NT-2 NVA Div
 1st VC Regt, NT-2
 40th Bn, 1st
 60th Bn, 1st
 70th Bn, 1st
 90th Bn, 1st
 2d VC Regt, NT-3
 1st Bn, 2d
 2d Bn, 2d
 3d Bn, 2d
 21st NVA Regt, NT-2
 1st Bn, 21st
 2d Bn, 21st
 3d Bn, 21st
 RQ-20 NVA Sig Bn, NT-2
 RQ-21 NVA AAA Bn, NT-2
 RQ-22 NVA 75mm RR Bn, NT-2
 RQ-23 NVA 120mm Mort Bn -
 NT-2
 RQ-24 NVA Engr Bn, NT-2
 38th VC Bn
 48th VC Bn
 72d VC Bn
 409th VC Bn
 1506 Engr Bn

DANANG

3d NVA Regt, 324B
 1st Bn, 3d
 2d Bn, 3d
 3d Bn, 3d
 R20th VC Bn
 402d VC Bn
 V25 VC(LF) Bn



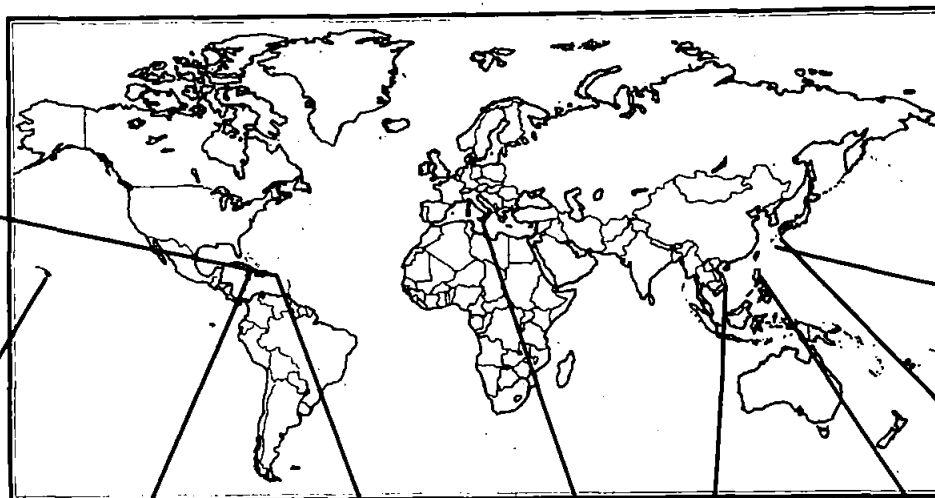
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 FEBRUARY 1967

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
14FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



BLT 1/3
RVN-OKI
ETA OKI: 12FEB67

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GIMMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RP 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLE, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
OFF SUBIC, 100 MILE
RADIUS FOR SPECOPS

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBDEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

FEB 13 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

11 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RPY DATE	ACT STR USMC USN	REPT DATE	READINESS PERS MATL TRNG	OPS RPY DATE
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67				30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1197	34	31JAN67	1,242		C-3 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67				31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67				31MAR67
09D	MP PLT	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(30)		1OCT66				1DEC66
09E	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67				31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2,438 104		C-3 NRR C-4	31MAR67
10A	HQCO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(259) (5)		C-3 C-2 C-4	31MAR67
13	1ST BN	KANEOHE	1JUN66	1192	56	1DEC66	1,125	26JAN67	C-1 C-2 C-2	10FEB67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,155) (50)		C-2 C-2 C-4	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,024) (49)		C-3 C-2 C-4	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67				30JUN67
55A	HQCO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67				30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67				30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67				30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67				30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1,668 32		C-4 NRR C-4	31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(494) (11)		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(840) (13)		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67				30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(329) (8)		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	((150))	((6))	31JAN67				31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	((112))	((2))	31JAN67				31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1APR67				30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	255 6		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67				31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67				31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67				30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	706 12		C-3 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67				31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(139)		31JAN67				31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	139		1MAY67				30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67				31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	147 365		C-3 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67				31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67				31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67				30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67				31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	226 4		C-4 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67				31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67				31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67				30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	314 10		C-4 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67				31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67				31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67				30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67				31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	360 13		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67				31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67				31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67				30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	680	20	31JAN67	789 19		C-3 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67				31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67				31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67				31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67				31MAR67
FORCE TROOPS										
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	156	7	1MAY67				30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67				30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	459 12		C-3 C-2 C-4	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67				31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67				31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67				30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	31JAN67	358 10		C-4 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67				31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		31JAN67				31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		31JAN67				31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1,258 18		C-2 C-3 C-4	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67				30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67				30JUN67
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67				30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67	146 3		C-3 C-4 C-3	MAY67
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	116	3	1APR67				31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	405	8	31JAN67	510 8		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	486	15	31JAN67	477 17		C-4 C-4 C-4	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67				31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67				31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67				30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67				31MAR67

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS			OPS RDY DATE
										PERS	MATL	TRNG	
32	8TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67	1,912	19		NRR	NRR	NRR	MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67	(284)	(11)		C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(737)	(8)		C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67	(891)			C-4	*	C-4	MAY67
73	9TH SEPBULKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	627	8		C-1	C-3	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	49		C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT, FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
90	11TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT, FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	494	12		C-3	C-4	C-4	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66				C-3	C-1	C-4	15MAR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	248	2		C-3	C-4	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET, VMO-5	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-2	C-1	C-4	15FEB67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66							JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11 FEBRUARY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			OFF SUBIC, 100 MILE RADIUS FOR SPECOPS
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35			<u>AIRCRAFT</u> 24/UH-34D	<u>SHIPPING</u> USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LPD-2) USS MERRICK (AKA-9)
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET. HOBN, 3DMARDIV						
DET. HOCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET. 3D SERVICE BN						
DET. 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET. SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HOCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	192	1	3		
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1865	9	98		
						<u>SUPPLIES</u> CLASS I 15 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 15 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,531	68,167	72,698
DANANG	(2,188)	(30,986)	(33,174)
CHU LAI	(1,444)	(20,512)	(21,956)
PHU BAI	(446)	(6,595)	(7,041)
DONG HA	(453)	(10,074)	(10,527)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,704	68,871	73,575
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	373	2,797	3,170

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 683 EVENTS OF 9 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED

III MAF

USMC 33,174

USN 1,331

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,575	3,176
III MAF	72,698	3,107
DA NANG	(33,174)	(1,331)
CHU LAI	(21,956)	(936)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,568)	(903)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,895★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,202★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 54 BNs 178,057★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,856	375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9
(1/3 ENR FR RVN)

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,905	48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI: ETA: 22FEB

BLT 1/3; RVN-OKI
ETA OKI: 12 FEB 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

CHU LAI

USMC 21,956

USN 936

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 17,568

USN 903

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/9

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPM PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

17 FEBRUARY 1967

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 11, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	3,823	163	1,938	127	6,051
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	408	22	261	10	701
b. Nonfatal wounds	26,728	1,082	14,053	871	42,734
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	388	36	5	147	576
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	10	46
c. Current Missing	25	52	38	248	363
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	4	-	-	1	5
b. Returned to control	3	-	-	-	3
c. Current captured or interned	14	55	5	67	141
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	37	76	16	255	384
Helicopter	304	7	71	5	387
b. From ground action	4,282	138	2,117	25	6,562
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	4,623*	221	2,204	285	7,333
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	20	-	-	-	20
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	73	19	13	87	192
Helicopter	261	5	39	-	305
b. From other causes	661	147	277	81	1,166
TOTAL DEATHS	995	171	329	168	1,663

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

* Includes 156 Special Forces personnel.

** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
February 15, 1967

Unclassified

AS OF:

11 FEBRUARY 1967

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,200	14,017	38/5

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
329	620	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 10FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,446	523	1,584	10,507

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
1st Div (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
2nd Div (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
3rd Div (Di An)		
4th Div (Phuoc Vinh)		
5th Div		
6th Div		
7th Div		
8th Div		
9th Div		
10th Div		
11th Div		
12th Div		
13th Div		
14th Div		
15th Div		
16th Div		
17th Div		
18th Div		
19th Div		
20th Div		
21st Div		
22nd Div		
23rd Div		
24th Div		
25th Div		
26th Div		
27th Div		
28th Div		
29th Div		
30th Div		
31st Div		
32nd Div		
33rd Div		
34th Div		
35th Div		
36th Div		
37th Div		
38th Div		
39th Div		
40th Div		
41st Div		
42nd Div		
43rd Div		
44th Div		
45th Div		
46th Div		
47th Div		
48th Div		
49th Div		
50th Div		
51st Div		
52nd Div		
53rd Div		
54th Div		
55th Div		
56th Div		
57th Div		
58th Div		
59th Div		
60th Div		
61st Div		
62nd Div		
63rd Div		
64th Div		
65th Div		
66th Div		
67th Div		
68th Div		
69th Div		
70th Div		
71st Div		
72nd Div		
73rd Div		
74th Div		
75th Div		
76th Div		
77th Div		
78th Div		
79th Div		
80th Div		
81st Div		
82nd Div		
83rd Div		
84th Div		
85th Div		
86th Div		
87th Div		
88th Div		
89th Div		
90th Div		
91st Div		
92nd Div		
93rd Div		
94th Div		
95th Div		
96th Div		
97th Div		
98th Div		
99th Div		
100th Div		

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn Mech		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn		Oct 66/Jan 67
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Phu My)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Bear Cat)		
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn Mech	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
15 Engr Bn (Cbt) (-)	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn (-)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn (-)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
9 Avn Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
BRIGADES:		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)		Mar 65
17503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T		Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
Trp D, 16 Cav		Mar 65
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 17 Cav		Jul 65
196th Lt Inf Bde (Tay Ninh)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (-) (Song Be)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
11TH ARMD'CAV REGT (Long Binh)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)		Mar 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

27-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Missing Pages 1-2

(pp 3-4 dtd 11 Feb 67)

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:			1st Avn Bde (Contd)		
Field Artillery			15th Avn Bn		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)			114 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T		Nov 65	121 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
2/17 Arty Bn 155 T		Sep 65	175 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
5/27 Arty Bn 175 T		Oct 65	336 Avn Co AML		
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	12th Avn Bn		
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 65	11th Avn Bn		
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)			114 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	157 Avn Co Main Hel		Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jun 66	173 Avn Co AML		Mar 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66	178 Avn Co Main Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 66	145th Avn Bn	Jul 65	Nov 65
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Mar 65
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 66	71 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T		Dec 66	174 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jul 66
Air Defense Artillery			116 Avn Co AML		
6/54 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	184 Avn Co Survl Lt		Mar 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	334 Avn Co AML		- 63
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm ANSP	Mar 65	Nov 66	222d Avn Bn		
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm ANSP	Jun 66	Nov 66	54 Avn Co F4T (U-1)		Sep 65
Engineers			73 Avn Co Survl		Mar 65
Engr Co (Prov) (Tan Son Nhut)			213 Med Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
79 Engr Co Const (Long Binh)			17th Avn Bn (Nha Trang)		
27 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	10th Avn Bn		
86 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	49 Avn Co AML		Nov 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	117 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
586 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
159 Engr Co Const (Long Binh)			281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
169 Engr Bn Const		Jun 66	180 Avn Co Main Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
46 Engr Bn Const		Sep 65	14th Avn Bn		
62 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	151 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Tru)			174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
35th Engr Co Const (Can Ranh)			282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	52d Avn Bn		
87 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	119 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
864 Engr Bn Const		Jun 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
45th Engr Co Const (Qui Nhon)			170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt		Aug 65	179 Avn Co Main Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 66	223d Avn Bn		
39 Engr Bn Cbt		Jun 66	18 Avn Co F4T (U-1)		Mar 65
84 Engr Bn Const		Jun 66	131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jun 66
577 Engr Bn Const (-)		Jul 66	183 Avn Co Survl	Jan 66	Jun 66
937 Engr Co Cbt (plocu)			215 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
937 Engr Co Cbt (plocu)			220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	Jan 66		224 Avn Bn (RE) (4 FW Cos)	Jun 66	Oct 66
70 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 65		498 Med Co Air Amb		Sep 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	Oct 65		AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES:		
Signal			56 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)			79 Trans Co Acft DS		Sep 65
Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			330 Trans Co Acft GS		Mar 65
2d Sig Co			335 Trans Co Acft DS		Oct 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Nov 66	339 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
39 Sig Bn F4T		Mar 62	540 Trans Co Acft GS		Sep 65
40 Sig Bn Const		Aug 66	604 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 66
144 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
142 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
69 Sig Bn Spt		Oct 65	611 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 65
128 Sig Bn Spt			MILITARY POLICE:		
21st Sig Co			774 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65
37 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	501 MP Bn		Aug 65
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Jun 65	720 MP Bn		Oct 66
143 Sig Bn Spt	1 Aug 66	Aug 66 V	NOTES:		
73 Sig Bn Spt	20 Aug 66		1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area		Oct 66	certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units		
509 Sig Bn Spt	29 Aug 66	Sep 66	which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav		
Regional Communication Co			troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D		
Long Lines Bn - North	23 Aug 66		(Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav)		
Long Lines Bn - South	23 Aug 66		of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; 1 aerial rocket		
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lan	3 Nov 64		batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AFR RKT of the 1st Cav Div		
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	23 Aug 66		(AM); 82 Arty Btry (Avn) of the 1st Cav Div Arty; and the		
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	1 Nov 65		335th Avn Co AML of the 173d Avn Bde. The 125th Avn Co, on		
1st Avn Bde 1/2 (Tan Son Nhut)			on the other hand, is an air traffic control station		
Cav Abn Bn (Prov)			company and has no aircraft assigned.		
USARV Flt Det			2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic		
5 Avn Det			Control; Surv-Surveillance, RR-Radio Research (ASA).		
120 Avn Co AML		Mar 65	Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.		
125 Avn Co ATC		Sep 65	Units for which no activation date is listed were in the		
13th Avn Bn			force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.		
114 Avn Co AML					
121 Avn Co AML					
175 Avn Co AML					

V - Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DDO DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★ FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB REP 4-66		LANFORMED 3-66		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		943	15	26 JAN 67	943	15																
HQ SQDN		67		2 FEB 67	67																	
USMC		1,010			1,010																	
USN		15			15																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,025			1,025																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO																						
2D FSR		3159	20	2 FEB 67			3159	20														
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		169	2	2 FEB 67			169	2														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		233	1	2 FEB 67			233	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		318	1	2 FEB 67			318	1														
2D TANK BN		825	8	2 FEB 67			737	8							37		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		879	14	2 FEB 67			794	13									42		43		1	
2D FORCE RECON CO		128	2	2 FEB 67			128	2														
2D RADIO BN		370	3	2 FEB 67			370	3														
2D ANGLICO		316	13	2 FEB 67			264	11						52	2							
2D BRIDGE CO		172	2	2 FEB 67			172	2														
2D TOPO CO	1	136	4	2 FEB 67			114	3													22	1
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	18	2 FEB 67			19	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	2	2 FEB 67			5	2														
4TH DENTAL CO			34	3 NOV 66				34														
8TH COMM BN		764	8	2 FEB 67			764	8														
8TH MT BN		440	4	2 FEB 67			440	4														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1300	11	2 FEB 67			1218	10													82	1
USMC		9,233					8,904							89		67		69			104	
USN		147					142							2				1			2	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,380					9,046							91		67		70			106	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1713	38	2 FEB 67			1678	38									15		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	4	2 FEB 67			250	4														
1ST BN	3	959	35	2 FEB 67			959	35														
2D BN	3	1203	29	2 FEB 67			1203	29														
3D BN	3	1361	35	2 FEB 67			1361	35														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	4	2 FEB 67			244	4														
1ST BN	3	1175	40	2 FEB 67			1175	40														
2D BN	3	1138	33	2 FEB 67			1138	33														
3D BN	3	972	30	2 FEB 67			972	30														
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	11	2 FEB 67			245	11									8					
1ST BN	3	776	21	2 FEB 67										776	21							
2D BN	3	845	34	2 FEB 67												845	34					
3D BN	4	872	39	2 FEB 67														872	39			
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		186	9	2 FEB 67			186	9														
1ST BN		462	7	2 FEB 67			180	3									143	2	139	2		
2D BN		418	7	2 FEB 67			418	7														
3D BN		385	8	2 FEB 67			385	8														
4TH BN		538	6	2 FEB 67			384	4						154	2							
2D SERVICE BN		1157	21	2 FEB 67			1067	21									47		43			
2D AT BN		426	4	2 FEB 67			383	4									22		21			
2D MT BN		290	6	2 FEB 67			244	6									22		24			
2D RECON BN		474	15	2 FEB 67			428	13									23	1	23	1		
2D ENGR BN		861	10	2 FEB 67			765	10									47		49			
2D SP BN		479	18	2 FEB 67			377	15									51	1	51	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		154	127	2 FEB 67			144	109									1	4	9	14		
2D DENTAL CO		4	69	3 NOV 66			4	63										2			4	
USMC		17,595					14,190							930		1,224		1,251				
USN		660					531							23		44		62				
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		18,255					14,721							953		1,268		1,313				

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&S-2		870	25	2 FEB 67				870	25													
MARS-1		188		2 FEB 67				188														
MACS-5		213		2 FEB 67			213															
MACS-8		208		2 FEB 67				208														
MACS-9		246		26 JAN 67										246								
3D LAAM BN		692	11	2 FEB 67				692	11													
MMSG-27																						
H&S-27		1055	1	2 FEB 67				1055	1													
MARS-27		600	14	2 FEB 67				600	14													
MAMS-27		202		2 FEB 67				202														
NBC WPNS SECT 2		5		5 JAN 67				5														
VMT-1		218		2 FEB 67				218														
VMCJ-2		409		2 FEB 67				409														
VMGR-252		293	6	2 FEB 67				293	6													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL. THIS REPORT DOES NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC**

11 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 4-66		LANFORMED 3-66		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		461		26 JAN 67					461													
MABS-14		386	13	2 FEB 67					386	13												
MATCU-61		27		2 FEB 67					27													
VMA (AW)-224		236		2 FEB 67					236													
VMA (AW)-225		262		12 JAN 67					262													
VMA (AW)-533		300	4	2 FEB 67					300	4												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		471		2 FEB 67					471													
MABS-24		542	15	2 FEB 67					542	15												
VMA-332		213	1	2 FEB 67					213	1												
VMFA-513		283	4						283	4												
VMFA-531		282	1	2 FEB 67					282	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		748		2 FEB 67			748															
MABS-26		663	31	2 FEB 67			663	31														
VMO-1		226		2 FEB 67			226															
MATCU-64		60		2 FEB 67			60															
HMM-161		250	3	2 FEB 67					250	3												
HMM-162		217		26 JAN 67			217															
HMM-261		259		2 FEB 67					259													
HMM-264		177		2 FEB 67			177															
HMM-365		194		2 FEB 67			194															
HMM-461		183		2 FEB 67			183															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		468		2 FEB 67					468													
MABS-31		578	16	2 FEB 67					578	16												
MATCU-69		61		2 FEB 67					61													
VMA-324		160	2	2 FEB 67					160	2												
VMA-331		188	1	2 FEB 67					188	1												
VMF (AW)-451		174		2 FEB 67					174													
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		439		2 FEB 67					439													
MABS-32		631	30	2 FEB 67					631	30												
MATCU-63		52		2 FEB 67					52													
VMFA-251		263	1	2 FEB 67					263	1												
VMFA-312		277	1	2 FEB 67					277	1												
VMF (AW)-333		170	1	2 FEB 67					170	1												
2D MAW TOTAL		USMC	15,100				2,681		8,712		3,707											
		USN	181				31		98		52											
			15,281				2,712		8,810		3,759											

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 4-66	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	1,010	1,010								
	USN	15	15								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,233		8,904				89	67	69	104
	USN	147		142				2			2
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,595		14,190				930	1,224	1,251	
	USN	660		531				23	44	62	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	15,100		2,681	8,712	3,707					
	USN	181		31	98	52					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,938	1,010	25,775	8,712	3,707		1,019	1,291	1,320	104
	USN	1,003	15	704	98	52		25	44	63	2

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" DET 2D TOPO CO, NATAL, BRAZIL.
 - FIGURES IN "OTHER" DET 8TH ENGR, CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
 - THREE RIFLE COMPANIES IN BN.
 - FOUR RIFLE COMPANIES IN BN.

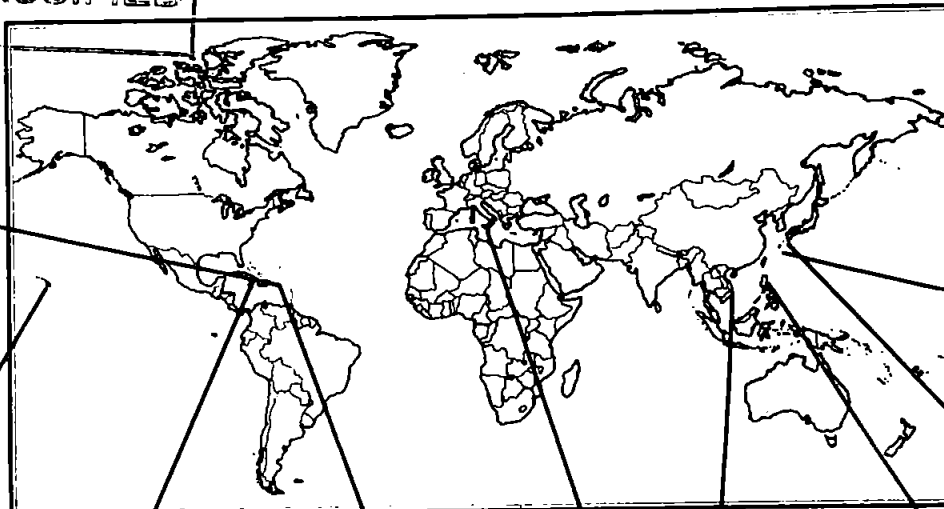
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

10 FEBRUARY 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
18JAN-15FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLP, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
AT SUBIC

BLT 1/3
RVN-OKI
ETA OKI: 12FEB67

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 10 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. L. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL J. URELL
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. C. SHERMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. C. MCCUTCHAN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL M. J. DUNBAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	
4TH BATTALION	

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER **
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL R. L. GROVER
HMH-463 (-)	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED

* NOT ACTIVATED

** REPORTS IN MARCH 1967.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5

LTGEN L. W. WALT
MGEN H. NICKERSON
BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
COL J. L. MAHON
COL R. K. THOMPSON
COL D. BARRETT
COL J. F. QUILTY
COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR
ADC BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1 COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2 COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3 COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4 COL E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5 COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION LTCOL H. DONABEDIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL L. F. SNODDY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1 COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2 LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3 COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4 COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5 COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL A. D. CEREGHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION LTCOL J. J. FEELER
3RD BATTALION LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. S. READ
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1 COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2 COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3 COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4 COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5 LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER COL R. F. SHIELDS
VMFA-115 MAJ G. R. CAMPO
VMF(AW)-232 LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMA(AW)-242 LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1 MAJ W. A. FLEMING

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121 LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211 LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214 MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311 LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314 MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323 LTCOL G. H. KELLER, JR.
VMFA-542 LTCOL D. L. MAY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163 LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164 LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-263 LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE
HMM-265 MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2 LTCOL W. F. HARRELL
VMO-3(-) MAJ J. W. TOWNSEND

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165 LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262 LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362 LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6 MAJ J. A. MALONEY

UNCLASSIFIED

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN COL R. R. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN COL K. H. SHELLY

10 FEBRUARY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER **SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	279,248*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	141,924	50.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	43,038	15.41	30.32	
FMF PACIFIC	98,886	35.41	69.68	
III MAF	72,729	26.04	51.24	73.54

* AS OF 30NOV66

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	695	594	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	587	515	1102	85.49	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	256	140	396	30.72	35.93	
FMF PACIFIC	331	375	706	54.77	64.07	
VIETNAM	199	248	447	34.67	40.56	63.31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		OTHER RVN		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
HASBN, FMF, PAC		990	27	2FEB67													990	27				
HQ, FMF, PAC (FWD)																						
SU #2, HAS BN, FMFPAC		57	1	26JAN67									59	1								
HQ, III MAF																						
HAS CO, III MAF		772	13	26JAN67	772	13																
HQ, V MEF	1																					
1ST CIV AFF GP (FMF)	1																					
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MAR DIV		2065	44	26JAN67	2065	44																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MAR DIV		1785	37	19JAN67					1785	37												
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	6	1205	41	19JAN67															1205	41		
HQ, FORTPS, FMF PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTPS		352	31	2FEB67															352	31		
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		386	9	27JAN67									386	9								
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		243	28	2FEB67													243	28				
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR		302	6	26JAN67	302	6																
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1016	57	26JAN67	1016	57																
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1116	60	26JAN67	1116	60																
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1068	55	26JAN67	1068	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO, 3D MAR	4	253	5	27JAN67					253	5												
1ST BN, 3D MAR		1107	57	26JAN67									1107	57								
2D BN, 3D MAR	4	1187	55	26JAN67					1187	55												
3D BN, 3D MAR	4	1244	53	26JAN67					1244	53												
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	4	253	6	26JAN67					253	6												
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	3	1740	103	19JAN67																1740	103	
2D BN, 4TH MAR		1142	53	26JAN67	1142	53																
3D BN, 4TH MAR	4	1159	53	26JAN67					1159	53												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 5TH MAR		275	5	26JAN67					275	5												
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1215	60	26JAN67					1215	60												
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1281	66	26JAN67	1281	66																
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1222	67	26JAN67					1222	67												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 7TH MAR		280	6	26JAN67					280	6												
1ST BN, 7TH MAR		1183	61	26JAN67					1183	61												
2D BN, 7TH MAR		1174	63	26JAN67					1174	63												
3D BN, 7TH MAR		1240	51	27JAN67					1240	51												
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAR		208	4	26JAN67	208	4																
1ST BN, 9TH MAR		1582	101	26JAN67					1582	101												
2D BN, 9TH MAR		1351	53	27JAN67					1351	53												
3D BN, 9TH MAR		1176	56	26JAN67									1176	56								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 26TH MAR		455	18	26JAN67									455	18								
1ST BN, 26TH MAR		1284	57	26JAN67	1284	57																
2D BN, 26TH MAR		1255	54	26JAN67	1255	54																
3D BN, 26TH MAR		1219	55	26JAN67					1219	55												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 27TH MAR	6	259	4	19JAN67															259	4		
1ST BN, 27TH MAR		1125		26JAN67													1125					
2D BN, 27TH MAR	6	1064	50	19JAN67															1064	50		
3D BN, 27TH MAR	6	919	49	19JAN67															919	49		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 28TH MAR	1																					
1ST BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
2D BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
3D BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		245	8	26JAN67					245	8												
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		561	11	26JAN67	561	11																
2D BN, 11TH MAR		614	16	26JAN67					614	16												
3D BN, 11TH MAR		536	15	26JAN67					536	15												
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		505	12	26JAN67					505	12												
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	4	251	11	26JAN67					251	11												
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	4	740	12	26JAN67					740	12												
2D BN, 12TH MAR		526	11	26JAN67	526	11																
3D BN, 12TH MAR		297	9	26JAN67					297	9												
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	4	919	17	27JAN67					919	17												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		OTHER RVN		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
PROV SERV BN, 9TH MAB		948	17	26JAN67									948	17								
5TH SERV BN	6	831	18	19JAN67															831	18		
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		427		26JAN67	427																	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	1																					
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		145	355	26JAN67	145	355																
3D MED BN		173	299	27JAN67			173	299														
5TH MED BN	2-6	147	383	26JAN67									11	15					136	368		
1ST HOSP CO		48	101	26JAN67			48	101														
5TH HOSP CO	1																					
1ST DENT CO			68	26JAN67				68														
3D DENT CO			83	26JAN67		83																
5TH DENT CO	2		11	5JAN67																11		
11TH DENT CO			50	26JAN67		50																
13TH DENT CO			30	19JAN67																30		
15TH DENT CO	6	3	54	19JAN67															3	54		
17TH DENT CO	1																					
USMC		83,531			26,083		17,019		13,517		130		9,498				2,776		12,774		1,740	
USN		4,139			1,278		722		800		6		298				60		872		103	
GROUND TOTAL		87,670			27,361		17,741		14,317		136		9,796				2,830		13,646		1,843	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67																		74
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1185	41	26JAN67	1185	41																
MASS-2		237	2	26JAN67	237	2																
MASS-3		192	2	26JAN67			192	2														
MACS-7		226	2	26JAN67			226	2														
1ST LAAM BN		494	15	26JAN67	494	15																
2D LAAM BN		504	13	26JAN67			504	13														
MATCU-62	4	44		26JAN67					44													
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		502		26JAN67	502																	
MABS-11		640	32	26JAN67	640	32																
VMCJ-1		377	1	26JAN67	377	1																
VMA-115		300	1	26JAN67	300	1																
VMF (AW)-232		226	1	26JAN67	226	1																
VMA (AW)-242		322	5	26JAN67	322	5																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		528	2	26JAN67		528	2															
MABS-12		820	31	26JAN67		820	31															
VMA-121		122	5	26JAN67		122	5															
VMA-211		218	1	26JAN67		218	1															
VMA-214		229	2	26JAN67		229	2															
VMA-311		229	1	26JAN67		229	1															
MATCU-67		95		26JAN67		95																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		441		26JAN67		441																
MABS-13		711	24	26JAN67		711	24															
VMFA-314		317	2	12JAN67		317	2															
VMFA-323		323	3	26JAN67		323	3															
VMFA-542		322	2	26JAN67		322	2															
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		419		26JAN67											419							
MABS-15		515	18	26JAN67											515	18						
H&HS, FUTEMA		239	62	26JAN67									239	62								
H&HS, IWAKUNI		454	28	22DEC66											454	28						
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		3JAN67											33							
MACS-6		250	2	2FEB67									250	2								
VMA-223		212	1	25JAN67											212	1						
VMF (AW)-235		210	1	26JAN67											210	1						
HMM-361		244	4	25JAN67									244	4								
HMM-363		250	4	2FEB67																	250	4
VMGR-152	3	576	9	2FEB67									576	9								
MATCU-60		62		26JAN67											62							
MATCU-66		49		1FEB67									49									
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		704	1	26JAN67	704	1																
MABS-16		765	17	26JAN67	765	17																
VMO-3		122	3	26JAN67					122	3												
VMO-2		205	4	26JAN67	205	4																
MATCU-68		73		26JAN67	73																	
HMM-163		248	4	26JAN67					248	4												
HMM-164		237	1	26JAN67	237	1																
HMM-263		232	5	26JAN67	232	5																
HMM-265		236	4	26JAN67	236	4																

UNCLASSIFIED

10 FEBRUARY 1967

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

NOTES: 1. NOT ACTIVATED.
2. PARTIA:Y ACTIVATED.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF, TOTAL INCLUDES ALL ATTACHED UNITS.
4. UNITS LOCATED AT DONG HA.
5. FIGURES IN "OTHER RVN" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
6. 5THMARDIV & FORTRPS UNITS EASTPAC MILCON CMC.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			2/3, 3/3					1/3	2
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9	3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-361	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-263 HMM-265		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

NOTE 2: BLT 1/3 ENR OKI. ET7 12FEB67

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AOTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILLESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	29	60	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	5	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		40	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	29		36	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

NOTE 2: 5TH 155 & 8" BTRYs,
ENR OKI, ETA 22FEB.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

10 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35			<u>AIRCRAFT</u> 24/UH-34D	SHIPPING	
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS THOMASTON (LPD-2) USS MERRICK (AKA-9)	
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES							
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN							
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN							
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN							
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN							
						SUPPLIES	
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV							CLASS I 15 DAYS
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES							CLASS II 30 DAYS
DET, 3D SERVICE BN							CLASS III 15 DAYS
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO							CLASS IV 30 DAYS
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,							CLASS V 15 DAYS
HQCO, RLT 26							
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,							
3D MEDICAL BN							
HMM-363	58	192	1	3			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)							
TOTALS	125	1865	9	98			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,541	68,188	72,729
DANANG	(2,193)	(30,990)	(33,183)
CHU LAI	(1,448)	(20,528)	(21,976)
PHU BAI	(452)	(6,768)	(7,220)
DONG HA	(448)	(9,902)	(10,350)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,714	68,892	73,606
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	374	2,695	3,069

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 682 EVENTS OF 8 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 10 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG

UNCLASSIFIED III

MAF

USMC 33,183

USN 1,331

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/1
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,606	3,075
III MAF	72,729	3,069
DA NANG	(33,183)	(1,331)
CHU LAI	(21,976)	(935)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,570)	(803)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	72,926★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,101★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF. (33 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL. . . . 54 BNs 177,987★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,990	107

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,856	375

9TH MAB (-) (REIN)

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN
26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9
(1/3 ENR FR RVN)

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,905	48

9TH MAB

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI: ETA: 22FEB

BLT 1/3; RVN-OKI
ETA OKI: 12 FEB 1967

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CHU LAI

USMC 21,976

USN 935

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 17,570

USN 803

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/9

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPM PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSU-2.

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,198	13,987	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	616	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 9 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,427	523	1,583	10,506

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

10 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

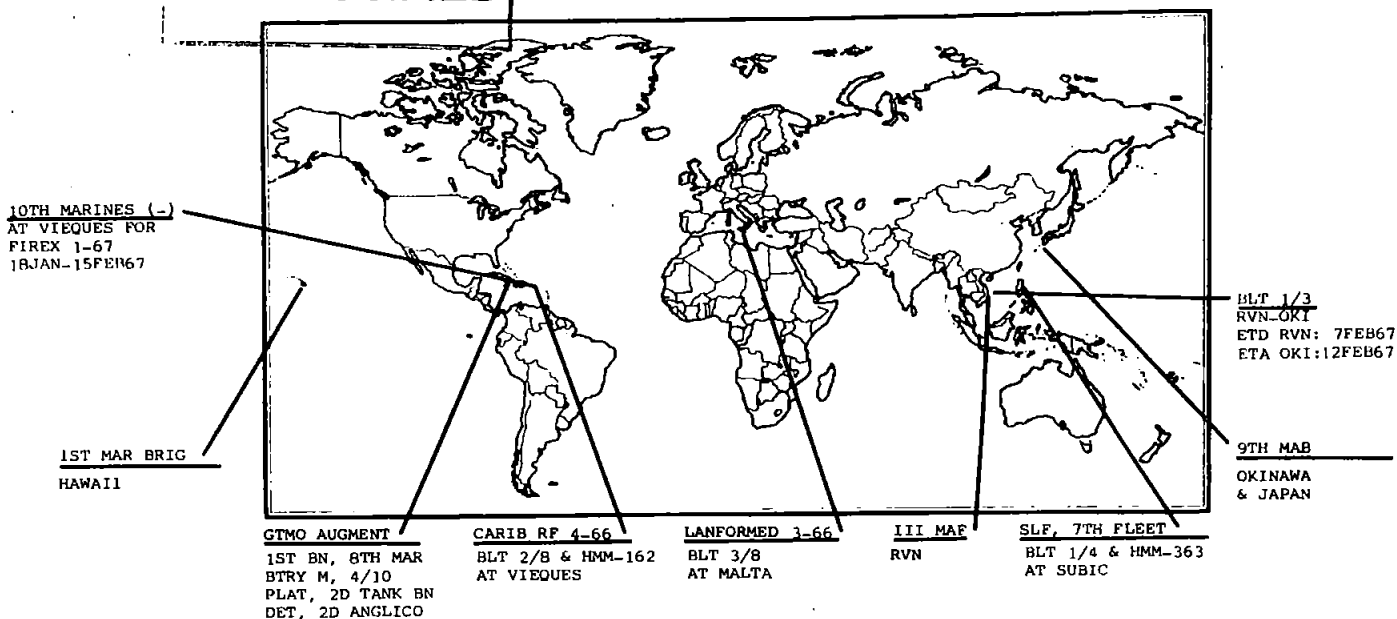
	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,939		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	181		
NMCB-5	841		
NMCB-6	771		
NMCB-8		884	
NMCB-9	861		
NMCB-10	882		
NMCB-40		789	
NMCB-58	890		
NMCB-62			803
OTHER	1,191		
TOTALS	13,556	1,673	803

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICS BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH/RMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
9 Feb 67
FEB 9 1967
122 040/20
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	3/7	1/7, 2/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-361	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-263 HMM-265		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	ADTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	29	60	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	16					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	6	18	33	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	5	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		40	8			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	245	236						
ONTOS	105	29		36	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF
NOTE 2: 5TH 155 & 8" BTRYs,
ENR OKI, ETA 22FEB

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	DANANG	CHO LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J							
VMCJ-1	1/C-117D							
	8/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-115	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-232	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		22/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-214		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		16/F-4B						
		13/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					2/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152					2/TF-9J			
VMA-223				12/KC-130F	1/C-117D			
VMF(AW)-235					22/A-4C			
HMM-361					7/F-8E			
HMM-363				23/UH-34D				24/UH-34D
MAG-16								
	1/C-117D							
	9/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	8/CH-37C							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164	24/CH-46A							
HMM-263	24/UH-34D							
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
VMO-3 (-)			12/UH-1E					
MWSG-17								
	6/UH-34D							
	2/C-117D							
H&MS-17	2/UH-2B							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		3/UH-34D						
VMO-6		1/C-117D						
HMM-165		21/UH-1E						
HMM-262		24/CH-46A						
HMM-362		24/CH-46A						
		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							11/RF-4B	
							7/EF-10B	
VMF-334							13/F-8C	
VMFA-122							15/F-4B	
MWSG-37								
							4/T-1A	
							3/C-117D	
							1/C-54Q	
							1/C-47J	
MAMS-37							10/KC-130F	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			6/UH-34D	
HMM-364							15/CH-53A	
HMH-463	4/CH-53A							
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							12/CH-46A	
VMO-5							18/UH-1E	
1ST MAR BRIG								
						4/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/T-1A		
						12/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (331)	75	124		16	34	13	69	
HELICOPTERS (375)	117	96	35	23		5	75	24

* AIRCRAFT INDICATED IN "OTHER" COLUMN WITH SLF, 7TH FLEET

Unclassified

9 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,562	68,671	73,233
DANANG	(2,260)	(32,471)	(34,731)
CHU LAI	(1,451)	(20,535)	(21,986)
PHU BAI	(406)	(5,778)	(6,184)
DONG HA	(445)	(9,887)	(10,332)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,735	69,375	74,110
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	377	2,695	3,072

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 681 EVENTS OF 7 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 9 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG
UNCLASSIFIED III MAF

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

USMC 34,731
USN 1,392

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,110	3,078
III MAF	73,233	3,072
DA NANG	(34,731)	(1,392)
CHU LAI	(21,986)	(937)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(16,516)	(743)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,430★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,400★
US AIRFORCE	6,401★
ROKMC (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF (34 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF	(11,766)
VNPF	(25,684)
VNAF	(1,600)
I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs	178,790★

CHU LAI

USMC 21,986
USN 937

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

SLF 7th FLEET

HQ, SLF	USMC	USN
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,988	104

OKINAWA

USMC
USN

9TH MAB (-) (REIN) 11,021 408

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 16,516
USN 743

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/9 (KHE SANH)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPM PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC
USN

9TH MAB 1,857 48

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH BIN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI: ETA: 22FEB

BLT 1/3; RVN-OKI
ETD RVN: 7FEB
ETA OKI: 13FEB

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN**BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,195	13,900	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	616	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 8 FEB 1967..

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,417	523	1,583	10,505

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAP NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RAHEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54J	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 12/A-6A 12/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47H 1/C-117D 19/A-4C 8/A-4E 13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 11/UH-1E 15/UH-1B 20/CH-46D 23/CH-46A 23/UH-34D 18/UH-34D 2/CH-53A			2/UH-1E 24/UH-34D		
MWSG-27 MAMS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 2/C-54S 1/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 *VMF(AW)-451		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 21/A-4E						15/F-8D
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 *VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 10/F-8E 6/F-8D		12/F-4B				13/F-4B
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (256)	149	59	2	12			6	28
HELICOPTER (140)			114			26		
* AT YUMA								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105MM HOW TD M2A2	54		48		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M1A2	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP T196E	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	18
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93				11	

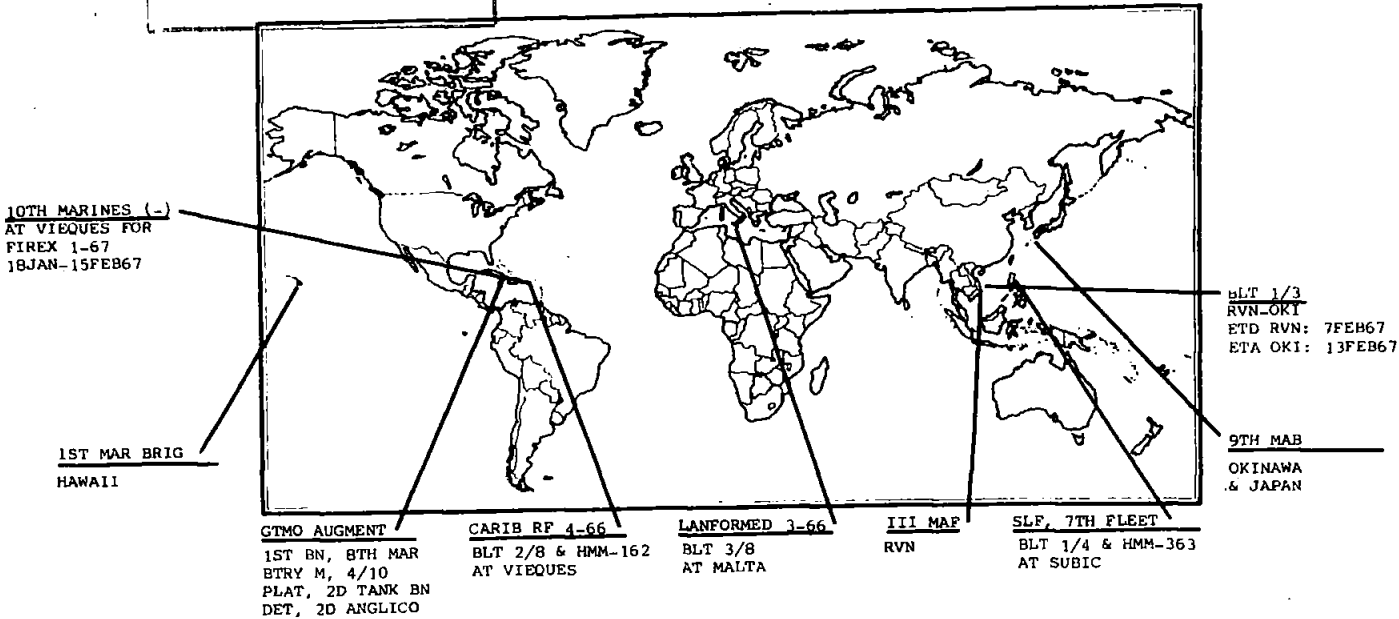
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* AT CHERRY POINT, N.C.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 8 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

8 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC.
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET. HOBN, 3DMARDIV						
DET. HOCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET. 3D SERVICE BN						
DET. 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET. SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HOCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	190	1			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1863	9	95		

SHIPPING	
USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	15 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
24/UH-34D

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

8 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,575	68,656	73,231
CHU LAI	(2,261)	(32,461)	(34,722)
PHU BAI	(1,462)	(20,535)	(21,997)
PHU BAI	(406)	(5,773)	(6,179)
DONG HA	(446)	(9,887)	(10,333)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,748	69,360	74,108
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	376	2,693	3,069

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 68C EVENTS OF 6 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 8 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG
UNCLASSIFIED
III MAF

USMC 34,722
USN 1,392

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

CHU LAI

USMC 21,997
USN 934

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 16,512
USN 743

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)
1/9 (KHE SANH)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPM PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPM PRAIRIE II)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB67	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,108	3,075
III MAF	73,231	3,069
DA NANG	(34,722)	(1,392)
CHU LAI	(21,997)	(934)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(16,512)	(743)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,428★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,397★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF (34 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF ((1 BNs))	(11,766)
VNPF	(25,684)
VNAF	(1,600)
I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs	178,785★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,988	104

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-) (REIN)	11,021	408

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB	1,857	48

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155MM GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI: ETA: 22FEB

BLT 1/3: RVN-OKI
ETD RVN: 7FEB
ETA OKI: 23FEB

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,184	13,900	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	616	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 6 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,391	523	1,580	10,478

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 NOVEMBER 1966

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	13702	204366	**8528	238	**52414	22230	238	*#256780	279248	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6521	109503	4909	-	33815	11430	-	143318	154748	55.40
FLEET MARINE FORCES	5799	96941	4868	-	33795	10667	-	130736	141403	50.60
SECURITY FORCES	493	10172	-	-	-	493	-	10172	10665	3.80
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(409)	(8495)	(-)	-	(-)	(409)	-	(8495)	(8904)	(3.20)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(4)	(795)	(-)	-	(-)	(4)	-	(795)	(799)	(.30)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(12)	(307)	(-)	-	(-)	(12)	-	(307)	(319)	(.10)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(68)	(575)	(-)	-	(-)	(68)	-	(575)	(643)	(.20)
MARINES AFLOAT	229	2390	41	-	20	270	-	2410	2680	1.00
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3633	58573	2004	238	9234	5637	238	67807	73682	26.40
RECRUITS	-	13112	-	-	-	-	-	13112	13112	4.70
STUDENTS	1608	30506	1108	238	5961	2716	238	36467	39421	14.10
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(12548)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12548)	(12548)	(4.50)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(42)	(6564)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(42)	(-)	(6564)	(6606)	(2.40)
OTHER	(1566)	(11394)	(1108)	(238)	(5961)	(2674)	(238)	(17355)	(20267)	(7.20)
OVERHEAD	1686	13049	660	-	1583	2346	-	14632	16978	6.10
RECRUIT TRAINING	(451)	(4201)	(31)	(-)	(225)	(482)	(-)	(4426)	(4908)	(1.80)
STUDENTS	(1235)	(8848)	(629)	(-)	(1358)	(1864)	(-)	(10206)	(12070)	(4.30)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	339	1906	236	-	1690	575	-	3596	4171	1.50
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2450	13148	1073	-	4712	3523	-	17860	21383	7.70
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	384	3140	-	-	-	384	-	3140	3524	1.30
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1590	9682	860	-	4624	2450	-	14306	16756	6.00
JOINT AND LIAISON	476	326	213	-	88	689	-	414	1103	.40
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1098	23142	542	-	4653	1640	-	27795	29435	10.50
TRANSIENTS	1054	21322	521	-	4391	1575	-	25713	27288	9.70
PATIENTS	40	1752	21	-	257	61	-	2009	2070	.70
PRISONERS	4	68	-	-	5	4	-	73	77	.10

* INCLUDES 21 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
** EXCLUDES 6845 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:

FMF	301	OFF	535	ENL
Sec	21		119	
Retg	-		151	
ICT	-		1007	
TOTAL	322		1812	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

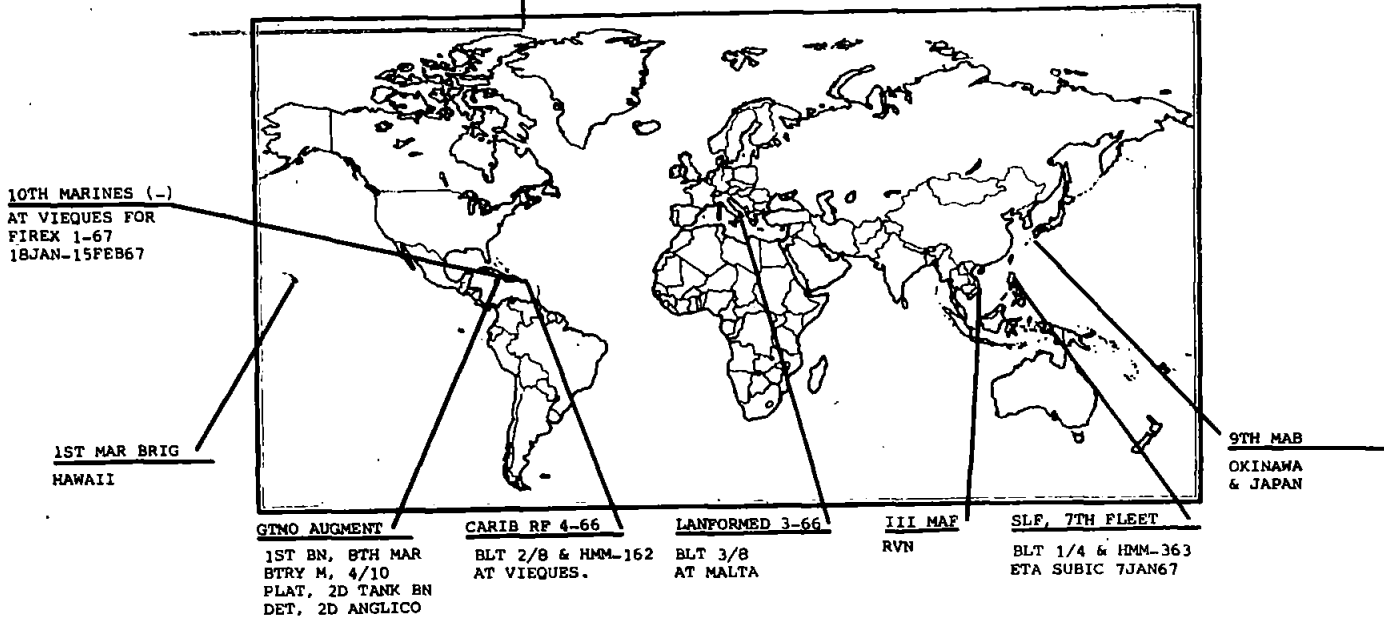
FEB 7 1967

LIBRARY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VNF	VNF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VNCF	HMM/HMH	VMO	VHCB
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BEYERLE
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED
VMO-3	MAJ K. W. TOWNSEND

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. C. SHERMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. C. MCCUTCHAN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL M. J. DUNBAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	

2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	
4TH BATTALION	

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. I. HUDSON
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL J. E. HANSEN
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED

* NOT ACTIVATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

THIRD MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN L. W. WALT
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN H. M. ELWOOD
ACOS, G-1	COL J. L. MAHON
ACOS, G-2	COL R. K. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-3	COL D. BARRETT
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. QUILTY
ACOS, G-5	COL E. S. HOLMGRAIN

FIRST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. NICKERSON
ADC	BGEN W. A. STILES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. J. ALTMAN
ACOS, G-1	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER JR
ACOS, G-4	COL E. L. BALE JR
ACOS, G-5	COL W. MOORE

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. L. MALLORY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. S. ROBERTSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL JR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. DONABEDIAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. F. DEATLY

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. DRAPER
1ST BATTALION	MAJ P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. AIRHEART
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. LUBKA
2ND BATTALION	MAJ W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. O'LEARY

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. NORRIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. METCALFE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL I. L. CARVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL A. S. RUGGIERO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. R. LAMB

THIRD MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN M. P. RYAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. B. SWEENEY
ACOS, G-1	COL R. M. JENKINS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. L. MILES
ACOS, G-3	COL E. E. HAMMERBECK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. F. MENTZER
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MC CARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. LANIGAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. SHEPHERD III
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. OHANESIAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. DELONG

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. D. CERECHINO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. REEDER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. WESTERMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. E. BENCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. MASTERPOOL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. RICHARDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. A. NELSON
1ST BATTALION	MAJ J. C. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. HESS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL S. A. BRUNNENMEYER

TWELETH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. JONES

FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. B. ROBERTSHAW
AWC	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. J. DOYLE
ACOS, G-1	COL D. H. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-2	COL G. M. DODENHOFF
ACOS, G-3	COL G. MC CLOUD
ACOS, G-4	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. BERGER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. C. THOMAS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. F. SHIELDS
VMFA-115	MAJ L. R. VANDUESEN
VMP(AW)-232	LTCOL N. M. TRAPNELL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL H. WOLF
VMCJ-1	MAJ R. W. TUCKER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. HUBBARD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-121	LTCOL D. R. STIVER
VMA-211	LTCOL W. G. MC COOL
VMA-214	MAJ R. E. HEMMINGWAY
VMA-311	LTCOL R. A. MORRIS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. PETTY JR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. MURPHY
VMFA-314	MAJ W. H. HEINTZ
VMFA-323	LTCOL A. W. TALBERT JR
VMFA-542	LTCOL D. L. MAY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. M. HEPLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. W. BARDEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. D. BIANCHI
HMM-164	LTCOL W. C. WATSON
HMM-263	LTCOL L. L. DARBYSHIRE
HMM-265	MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-2	LTCOL W. F. HARRELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. A. ARMSTRONG
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
HMM-262	LTCOL U. W. SHADRICK
HMM-362	LTCOL M. D. ARMSTRONG
VMO-6	MAJ J. A. MALONEY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. COWPER

FLSG-A/3RD SERVICE BN	COL R. R. WEIR
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL K. H. SHELLY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

7 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *			
DANANG	4,565	68,713	73,278
CHU LAI	(2,258)	(32,506)	(34,764)
PHU BAI	(1,455)	(20,547)	(22,002)
PHU BAI	(406)	(5,774)	(6,180)
DONG HA	(446)	(9,886)	(10,332)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,738	69,417	74,155
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	378	2,692	3,070

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 679 EVENTS OF 5 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG CLASSIFIED
III MAF

USMC 34,764

USN 1,394

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1/3 (EMBARKING FOR OKI)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

CHU LAI

USMC 22,002

USN 933

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 16,512

USN 743

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV 28FEB66	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,155	3,171
III MAF	73,278	3,070
DA NANG	(34,764)	(1,394)
CHU LAI	(22,002)	(933)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(16,512)	(743)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,475★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770★
US NAVY.	19,398★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369★

ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
ARVN ABN. ((2 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF. ((1 BN))	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 178,833 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,988	104

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (-) (REIN) 11,021 408

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

JAPAN

USMC USN

9TH MAB 1,857 48

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP-PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETA OKI: 22FEB.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

7 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,184	13,900	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	616	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 6 FEB 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,363	523	1,561	10,462

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

7 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	284,000
NAVY (VNN).....	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	14,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM).....	7,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	149,900
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	150,100

TOTAL RVN FORCES 622,900

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	252,735
NAVY.....	23,948
AIR FORCE.....	53,525
MARINE CORPS.....	73,855
COAST GUARD.....	440

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 404,503

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,953
AUSTRALIA.....	4,646
NEW ZEALAND.....	149
CHINA.....	30
PHILIPPINES.....	2,065
THAILAND.....	224
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,079

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,080,482

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND
DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

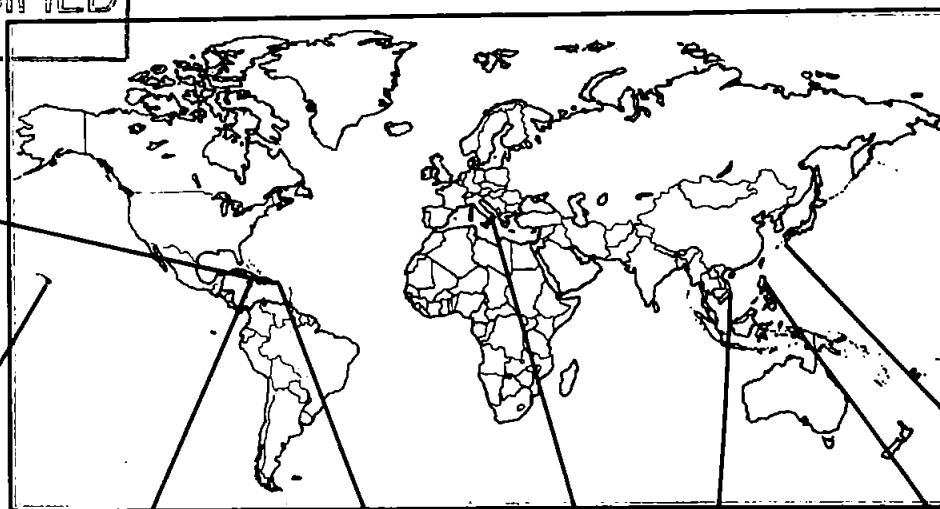
Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
18JAN-15FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
AT SUBIC

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 6 1967
ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

AS OF: 6 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	REPT DATE	PERS	READINESS MATL	TRNG	OPS RDY DATE
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67							30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1197	34	31JAN67	1,205	41	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09C	MP CO	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(101)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09D	MP PLT	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(30)		1OCT66							1DEC66
09E	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2,242	103	19JAN67	C-3	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
10A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(259)	(4)	19JAN67	C-3	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
11	1ST BN	KANOEHE	1JUN66	1192	56	1DEC66	1,125		26JAN67				1OFE66
12	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,064)	(50)	19JAN67	C-3	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
13	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(919)	(49)	19JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
55	28TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67							30JUN67
55A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67							30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1,568	32	19JAN67	C-4	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(437)	(11)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(806)	(12)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(325)	(9)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(150)	(6)	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	(112)	(2)	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1APR67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	232	6	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	674	12	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	136	368	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	217	4	19JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	286	9	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	332	14	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	680	20	31JAN67	831	18	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67
FORCE TROOPS													
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	156	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	411	12	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	31JAN67	343	10	5JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		31JAN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		31JAN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1,121	18	5JAN67	C-2	C-4	C-7	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67							30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67							30JUN67
47	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	158	3	1OCT66	155	3	5JAN67	C-1	C-4	C-1	DEC66
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67							MAY67
49	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	60	1	1OCT66							DEC66
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	116	3	1APR67							31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	405	8	31JAN67	470	7	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	486	15	31JAN67	408	16	5JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

6 FEBRUARY 1967

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC.
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35				
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV						
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET, 3D SERVICE BN						
DET, 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET, SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HQCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	190	1			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1863	9	95		

SHIPPING	
USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LPD-2)
USS MERRICK	(AKA-9)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	15 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
24/UH-34D

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

6 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,560	68,703	73,263
DANANG	(2,257)	(32,507)	(34,764)
CHU LAI	(1,451)	(20,538)	(21,989)
PHU BAI	(406)	(5,773)	(6,179)
DONG HA	(446)	(9,885)	(10,331)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,733	69,407	74,140
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,838
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	376	2,693	3,069

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 678 EVENTS OF 4 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 6 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG UNCLASSIFIED III

MAF

USMC 34,764
USN 1,393

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1/3 (EMBARKING FOR OKI)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 28FEB66	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,140	3,170
III MAF	73,263	3,069
DA NANG	(34,764)	(1,393)
CHU LAI	(21,989)	(933)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(16,510)	(743)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,460 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,397 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
VNMC. ((3 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 178,817 ★

CHU LAI

USMC 21,989
USN 933

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 16,510
USN 743

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/9
2/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

SLF 7th FLEET

HQ, SLF	USMC	USN
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,988	104

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (-) (REIN) 11,021 408

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

JAPAN

USMC USN

9TH MAB 1,857 48

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETA OKI: 22FEB.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

6 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,168	13,764	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	613	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 3FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,296	523	1,552	10,414

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC

AS OF 6 FEB 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4

Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years

SASEBO

2 PHIBS

6 MSC

YOKOSUKA

1 DD

6 PHIBS

2 SS

2 SS

1 SS

1 PHIB

GUAM

2 SSBN

3 PHIBS

1 DER

5 MISO

SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	3/7	1/7, 2/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-361	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-263 HMM-265		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MMSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	28	66	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	4	18	30	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3				6	2
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	6	2				2	2
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		35	7			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	243	236						
ONTOS	105	29		31	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

NOTE 2: 5TH 155 & 8" BTRYs,
BTRC OKC, 15TH 227 B.

B-1

UNCLASSIFIED

4 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,553	68,604	73,157
DANANG	(2,217)	(31,399)	(33,616)
CHU LAI	(1,449)	(20,494)	(21,943)
PHU BAI	(409)	(5,757)	(6,166)
DONG HA	(478)	(10,954)	(11,432)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	173	704	877
ADVISORS	(21)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(107)	(300)	(407)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(29)	(3)	(32)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,726	69,308	74,034
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,310
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	353	2,687	3,040

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 676 EVENTS OF 2 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, DOD SPEC REP, & COMNAVFORN.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 4 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG UNCLASSIFIED III

MAF

USMC 33,616

USN 1,328

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

CHU LAI

USMC 21,943

USN 913

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5 (OPN CLAY)
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 17,598

USN 799

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II) KHE SANH
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN
OSD PRG IV 28FEB66	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,034	3,046
III MAF	73,157	3,040
DA NANG	(33,616)	(1,328)
CHU LAI	(21,943)	(913)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,598)	(799)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	43	
MACV STAFF	407	
NAV ADV GP	32	
CO L, MARSPBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,354 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,770 ★
US NAVY.	19,263 ★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
VNMC. ((3 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 178,577 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

HQ, SLF	USMC	USN
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,988	104

OKINAWA

USMC USN

9TH MAB (-) (REIN) 11,021 408

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

JAPAN

USMC USN

9TH MAB 1,857 48

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/9 OKI-RVN ETA RVN 5FEB67
5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETA OKI: 22FEB.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 4, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	3,756	161	1,922	127	5,966
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	400	22	256	10	688
b. Nonfatal wounds	25,932	1,053	13,865	869	41,719
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	380	35	5	147	567
b. Returned to control	25	7	4	10	46
c. Current Missing	27	52	42	246	367
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	4	-	-	1	5
b. Returned to control	3	-	-	-	3
c. Current captured or interned	14	55	2	65	136
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	37	76	16	255	384
Helicopter	302	7	71	5	385
b. From ground action	4,201	135	2,096	25	6,457
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	4,540*	218	2,183	285	7,226
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	22	-	-	-	22
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	19	13	87	191
Helicopter	250	5	39	-	294
b. From other causes	641	145	275	81	1,142
TOTAL DEATHS	963	169	327	168	1,627

- a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.
* Includes 154 Special Forces personnel.
** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
February 8, 1967

4 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,168	13,764	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	613	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 3FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,273	523	1,551	10,403

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4 FEBRUARY 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV
CofS, MACV
■ Dep CofS, MACV
ACofS, J1
ACofS, J2
ACofS, J3
ACofS, J4
ACofS, J5
ACofS, J6
Dir Revolutionary Development Support Directorate
Dir Training Directorate
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs
Principal Dep and Exec to Dep Ambassador
Comptroller
CBT Opn Center
Dir of Const
Dir MACSOG
Dir MACHAP
Information Officer

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
LTC John A. Heintges, USA
MG William B. Rosson, USA
BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
BG Donald H. McGovern, USA
BG Joseph A. McChristian, USA
MG John C. F. Tillson, III, USA
MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
MG John N. Ewbank, Jr., USAF
BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
BG William A. Knowlton, USA
BG John F. Freund, USA
BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
MG Paul F. Smith, USA
COL J. E. Kirk, USA
BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
BG Daniel A. Raymond, USA
COL John K. Singlaub, USA
COL Paul S. Cullen, USA
COL Rodger R. Bankson, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)
II Corps (Pleiku)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)
IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL A. L. Hamblen, Jr., USA
BG Richard M. Lee, USA
COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA
BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV
Asst Dep CG & CofS
Dep CofS, Plans & Ops
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin
Provost Marshal
Surgeon
CG, 1st Avn Bde
CO, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon
CG, Hq Area Comd
CG, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay
CG, 1st Log Comd
DCG, 1st Log Comd
CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)
CG, 18th Engr Bde
CG, 1st Sig Bde, USACC

LTC Jean E. Engler
■ BG Frank D. Miller
■ BG G. H. Young
BG Earl F. Cole
BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
BG James A. Wier
BG George P. Seneff, Jr.
COL George H. McBride
BG Robert L. Ashworth
BG Mahlon E. Gates
MG Charles W. Eifler
BG Shelton E. Lollis
MG Robert R. Ploger
BG Charles M. Duke
BG Robert D. Terry

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand

US Army Spt Thailand
9th Log Command
44th Engr Gp
538th Engr Const Bn
809th Engr Const Bn
7th Maint Bn
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc
397th Sig Bn, Spt
519th Trans Bn (Trk)

MG Richard G. Stilwell
BG Edwin F. Black
COL Fred B. Proctor (ETA 10 Feb 67)
COL Leslie B. Harding
■ MAJ Albert C. Lehman
LTC Richard L. Hunt
LTC Horace Tousley
COL Gene Moore
LTC William A. Parmenter
LTC Boyce R. Meers
LTC Harry F. Middleton

The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

APPENDIX A

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4 FEBRUARY 1967

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ. FLD FORCE I, VIETNAM		9th Inf Div	
Commanding General	LTC Stanley R. Larsen	Asst Div Commander	MC George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	COL Linton S. Boatwright	Asst Div Commander	MC George G. O'Connor
Arty Commander	MC Edward H. deSausure	Chief of Staff	MC Morgan C. Roseborough
		Arty Commander	COL Crosby P. Miller
		Spt Comd Commander	COL James W. Phillips
			COL John H. Barner
HQ. FLD FORCE II, VIETNAM		1st Brigade	
Commanding General	LTC Jonathan O. Seaman	2d Bn, 39th Inf	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Chief of Staff	MC Robert C. Forbes	3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC James S. Miles
Arty Commander	MC Willis D. Crittenger	4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William R. Richardson
			LTC Clyde B. Bell, Jr.
1st Inf Div		2d Brigade (En route)	
Asst Div Commander	MC William R. DePuy	2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	COL William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	MC James F. Hollingsworth	3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William B. Cronin
Chief of Staff	MC Bernard W. Rogers	4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lucien E. Bolduc, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward B. Kitchens, Jr.		LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers		
	COL Freddie W. Grambling	3d Brigade	
		2d Bn, 60th Inf	COL Eileen H. Kauffman
1st Brigade		3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Angus M. Mundy
1st Bn, 2d Inf	COL Sidney B. Berry, Jr.	5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC William C. Simpson		LTC Lucien K. Truscott, III
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Alexander M. Haig	3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	
	LTC Jack G. Whitted		LTC Sidney S. Banzard
2d Brigade		1st Cavalry Div (AM)	
2d Bn, 16th Inf	COL James A. Grimsley	Asst Div Commander	MC John Morton
1st Bn, 18th Inf	MC LTC Bruce E. Wallace	Asst Div Commander	MC George S. Blanchard
2d Bn, 18th Inf	MC LTC Earle L. Denton	Chief of Staff	MC W. A. Becker
	LTC Lewis R. Baumann	Div Arty Commander	COL Herbert E. Wolff
3d Brigade		Spt Comd Commander	COL William F. Brand
1st Bn, 16th Inf	COL Sidney M. Marks		COL Charles D. Daniel
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Rufus C. Lassell		
2d Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown	1st Brigade	
	LTC Elmer D. Pendleton, Jr.	1st Bn, 8th Cav	COL James S. Smith
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav		2d Bn, 8th Cav	MC LTC Ardis E. McClure, Jr.
	LTC Thomas Fife	1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Thomas E. Tackaberry
4th Inf Div			LTC George D. Eggers, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	MC William R. Peare	2d Brigade	
Asst Div Commander	Unknown	1st Bn, 5th Cav	COL George W. Casey
Chief of Staff	MC Glenn D. Walker	2d Bn, 5th Cav	Unknown
Div Arty Commander	COL Judson F. Miller	2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Robert D. Stevenson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona		LTC Jay A. Hatch
	COL Arthur B. Boudman	3d Brigade	
1st Bde, 4th Inf Div		1st Bn, 7th Cav	COL Jonathan E. Burton
1st Bn, 8th Inf	COL John D. Austin	2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George Orton
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Harold B. Lee	3d Bn, 7th Cav	MC LTC Fred E. Karhohs
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas P. Lynch		MC LTC C. D. W. Canham, II
	LTC David H. Peters	1st Bn, 9th Cav	
2d Bde, 4th Inf Div			LTC A. T. Pumphrey
1st Bn, 12th Inf	COL James B. Adamson	25th Inf Div	
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC James R. Lay	Asst Div Commander	MC Frederick C. Weyand
2d Bn, 8th Inf	MC LTC Paul F. Brain	Asst Div Commander	MC Donnelly P. Bolton
	LTC Gordon J. Duquemin	Chief of Staff	MC Edward M. Flanagan, Jr.
3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		Div Arty Commander	COL Thomas W. Mellen
2d Bn, 12th Inf	COL Marshall B. Garth	Spt Comd Commander	COL Daniel B. Williams
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Joe F. Elliott		COL Herbert S. Love
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian	1st Brigade	
	LTC John A. Bender	2d Bn, 14th Inf	COL Francis S. Conaty, Jr.
2d Bn, 34th Arm		4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis
	LTC Raymond L. Stalley	4th Bn, 23d Inf	LTC Robert A. Byatt
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav			LTC Walworth F. Williams
	LTC Wallace H. Hutting	2d Brigade	
196th Light Inf Bde		1st Bn, 27th Inf	COL M. D. Fuller
Deputy Commander	MC Richard T. Knowles	2d Bn, 27th Inf	MC MAJ Harvey E. Ferritt, Jr.
2d Bn, 1st Inf	COL C. P. Murray, Jr.	1st Bn (Mech), 35th Inf	MC LTC Richard L. Rogers
3d Bn, 21st Inf	MAJ Stephen E. Nichols		
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles K. Nulsen, Jr.	3d Brigade	
	LTC James P. Coley	1st Bn, 14th Inf	COL James G. Shanahan
199th Light Inf Bde		1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William H. Miller
Deputy Commander	MC Charles W. Ryder, Jr.	2d Bn, 35th Inf	MC LTC Robert C. Kingston
2d Bn, 3d Inf	COL George D. Rehkopf		MC LTC Clinton E. Cranger, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Louie W. Odum	3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William F. Hartman		LTC George S. Webb, Jr.
	LTC James C. Boatner	1st Bn, 69th Arm	
			LTC Clyde O. Clark
11th Armd Cav Regt		173 Airborne Brigade	
1st Sqdn	COL William W. Cobb	Deputy Commander	MC John E. Deane, Jr.
2d Sqdn	LTC Martin D. Howell	1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	COL Robert C. Shaw
3d Sqdn	LTC Kibbey M. Horne	2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Robert W. Brownlee
	LTC A. F. Cochran	4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert B. Sighearts
5th Spec Forces Co			LTC Michael D. Healy
	COL Francis J. Kelley	1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	
		Deputy Commander	MC Selye H. Matheson
		1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	COL Chester B. McCoid
		2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	MC LTC Joseph E. Collins
		2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	MC LTC Donald E. Rosenblum
			LTC Frank L. Dietrich

■ Indicates new or changed data

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS IN VIETNAM

4 FEBRUARY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS:		
<u>1st Inf Div (DI An)</u>		
<u>1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh)</u>		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
<u>2d Bde (DI An)</u>		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
<u>3d Bde (Lai Khe)</u>		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn 1/		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
<u>1st Cav Div (AM)</u> (An Khe)		
<u>1st Bde (An Khe)</u>		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
<u>2d Bde (An Khe)</u>		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
<u>3d Bde</u>		
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/77 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
82 Arty Btry Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8th Engr Bn		Sep 65
13th Sig Bn		Sep 65
<u>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</u>		
<u>1st Bde</u>		
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn		Apr 66
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi)</u>		
1/5 Inf Bn Mech		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
<u>3d Bde (Pleiku)</u>		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>4th Inf Div (Pleiku)</u>		
<u>1st Bde (Tuy Hoa)</u>		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
<u>2d Bde (Pleiku)</u>		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
<u>3d Bde (Dau Tieng)</u>		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn Mech		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn		Oct 66/Jan 67
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
<u>9th Inf Div</u>		
<u>1st Bde (Bear Cat)</u>		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/29 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
<u>2d Bde (Phu My)</u>		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
<u>3d Bde (Bear Cat)</u>		
2/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn Mech	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
15 Engr Bn (Cbt) (-)	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn (-)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn (-)	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Jan 67	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
BRIGADES:		
<u>173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa)</u>		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn		Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T		Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn		Jun 66
Trp D, 16 Cav		Mar 65
173 Engr Co		May 65
<u>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang)</u>		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 17 Cav		Jul 65
<u>196th Lt Inf Bde (Tay Ninh)</u>		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
<u>199th Lt Inf Bde (-) (Song Be)</u>		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
<u>11TH ARMD CAV REGT (Long Binh)</u>		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:		
<u>5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)</u>		Mar 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DDO DIR 3200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS IN VIETNAM 4 FEBRUARY 1967

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:			1st Avn Bde (Contd)		
Field Artillery			12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)			11th Avn Bn		
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T		Nov 65	116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	147 Avn Co Mdm Hel		Nov 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	173 Avn Co AML		Mar 66
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Oct 66	178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)			145th Avn Bn		
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	68 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 65	71 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Mar 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 65	74 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jul 66
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP		Jun 66	118 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66	184 Avn Co Survl Lt		- 63
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP		Oct 66	334 Avn Co AML		Sep 65
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66	222d Avn Bn		
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP		Oct 66	54 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Mar 65
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T		Dec 66	73 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Mar 65
Air Defense Artillery			213 Mdm Hel		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk		Sep 65	10th Avn Bn		
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66	48 Avn Co AML		Nov 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66	117 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
Engineers			129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
Engr Comd (Prov) (Tan Son Nhut)			281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	14th Avn Bn		
86 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
588 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 65	282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)			52d Avn Bn		
169 Engr Bn Const		Jun 66	119 Avn Co AML		Mar 65
46 Engr Bn Const		Sep 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
62 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)			179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
35th Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)			223d Avn Bn		
14 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 66	18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)		Mar 65
87 Engr Bn Const		Aug 65	131 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const		Jun 65	183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
45th Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)			219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn Cbt		Aug 65	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt		Nov 66	224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos)		
39 Engr Bn Cbt		Jun 66	498 Med Co Air Amb		
84 Engr Bn Const		Jun 65		Jun 66	Oct 66
577 Engr Bn Const (-)		Jul 66			Sep 65
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)			AIRCRAFT MAINT COMPANIES:		
20 Engr Bn Cbt		Jan 66	56 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt		Aug 65	79 Trans Co Acft DS		Sep 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt		Oct 65	330 Trans Co Acft GS		Mar 65
Signal			335 Trans Co Acft DS		Oct 65
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) VN			339 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 65
HQ, 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			540 Trans Co Acft DS		Sep 65
2d Sig Gp			604 Trans Co Acft DS		Mar 66
39 Sig Bn Spt		Mar 62	605 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 66
40 Sig Bn Const		Aug 66	610 Trans Co Acft GS	Aug 65	Oct 66
69 Sig Bn Army		Oct 65	611 Trans Co Acft DS	Aug 65	Mar 65
21st Sig Gp			MILITARY POLICE:		
37 Sig Bn Spt		Aug 66	716 MP Bn	Mar 65	Mar 65
41 Sig Bn CA		Jun 65	504 MP Bn		Aug 65
73 Sig Bn Spt		Oct 66	720 MP Bn		Oct 66
459 Sig Bn CA			NOTES:		
Regional Communications Gp			1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM); 82 Arty Btry (Avn) of the 1st Cav Div Arty; and the 335th Avn Co AML of the 173d Abn Bde. The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.		
Long Lines Bn - North			2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Surv-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command. Units for which no activation date is listed were in the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.		
Long Lines Bn - South					
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam					
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang					
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang					
36 Sig Bn, Cbt Area					
1st Avn Bde 1/ 2/ (Tan Son Nhut)					
Cop Avn Bn (Prov)					
USARV Flt Det					
5 Avn Det					
120 Avn Co AML					
125 Avn Co ATC					
13th Avn Bn					
114 Avn Co AML					
121 Avn Co AML					
175 Avn Co AML					
221 Avn Co Survl Lt					
336 Avn Co AML					

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.30

UNCLASSIFIED

27-4

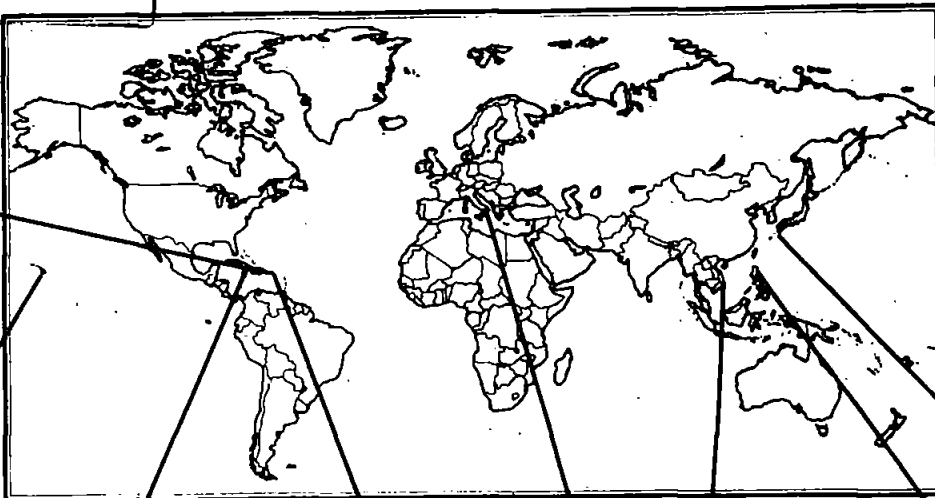
3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
18JAN-15FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GIMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLP, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
AT SUBIC

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(2)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

12240/20

FEB 3 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED **MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	278,753*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	140,362	50.35	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,662	15.30	30.40	
FMF PACIFIC	97,700	35.05	69.60	
III MAF	73,416	26.33	52.30	75.14

* AS OF 31OCT66

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	695	594	1,289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	592	537	1,129	87.58	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	257	134	391	30.33	34.63	
FMF PACIFIC	335	403	738	57.25	65.37	
VIETNAM	199	277	476	36.92	42.16	64.49

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/20
FEB 6 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR-RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		OTHER RVN		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&SBN, FMF, PAC		990	26	26OCT66													990	26				
HQ, FMF, PAC (FWD)																						
SU #2, H&SBN, FMFPAC		51	1	19JAN67									51	1								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		710	13	19JAN67	710	13																
HQ, V MEF	1																					
1ST CIV AFF GP (FMF)	1																					
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 1ST MAR DIV		2006	44	19JAN67	2006	44																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 3D MAR DIV		1785	37	19JAN67					1785	37												
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	6	1205	41	19JAN67														1205	41			
HQ, FORTPS, FMF PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTPS		359	32	19JAN67															359	32		
HQ, 9TH MAR																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		369	7	19JAN67									369	7								
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	29	26JAN67														235	29			
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR		285	6	19JAN67	285	6																
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1034	58	19JAN67	1034	58																
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1122	62	19JAN67	1122	62																
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1078	57	19JAN67	1078	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO, 3D MAR	4	244	6	20JAN67					244	6												
1ST BN, 3D MAR	4	1123	77	26JAN67					1123	77												
2D BN, 3D MAR	4	1175	54	26JAN67					1175	54												
3D BN, 3D MAR	4	1199	54	26JAN67					1199	54												
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	4	255	7	20JAN67					255	7												
1ST BN, 4TH MAR	3	1740	103	19JAN67																1740	103	
2D BN, 4TH MAR		1129	53	19JAN67	1129	53																
3D BN, 4TH MAR	4	1159	54	19JAN67					1159	54												
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 5TH MAR		255	5	19JAN67					255	5												
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1201	60	19JAN67					1201	60												
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1135	49	19JAN67	1135	49																
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1212	67	19JAN67					1212	67												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 7TH MAR		274	6	19JAN67					274	6												
1ST BN, 7TH MAR		1159	61	19JAN67					1159	61												
2D BN, 7TH MAR		1162	61	19JAN67					1162	61												
3D BN, 7TH MAR		1195	56	20JAN67					1195	56												
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAR		201	4	19JAN67	201	4																
1ST BN, 9TH MAR		1616	100	19JAN67									1616	100								
2D BN, 9TH MAR		1351	54	20JAN67					1351	54												
3D BN, 9TH MAR		1542	68	19JAN67									1542	68								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 26TH MAR		337	17	19JAN67									337	17								
1ST BN, 26TH MAR		1265	59	26JAN67	1265	59																
2D BN, 26TH MAR		1194	56	20JAN67	1194	56																
3D BN, 26TH MAR		1122	52	19JAN67					1122	52												
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO, 27TH MAR	6	259	4	19JAN67															259	4		
1ST BN, 27TH MAR		1125		26JAN67																		
2D BN, 27TH MAR	6	1064	50	19JAN67															1064	50		
3D BN, 27TH MAR	6	919	49	19JAN67															919	49		
28TH MARINES	1																					
HQ CO, 28TH MAR	1																					
1ST BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
2D BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
3D BN, 28TH MAR	1																					
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		250	6	12JAN67					250	6												
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		555	15	19JAN67	555	15																
2D BN, 11TH MAR		600	16	19JAN67					600	16												
3D BN, 11TH MAR		536	15	19JAN67					536	15												
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		508	12	19JAN67					508	12												
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR	4	253	9	19JAN67					253	9												
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	4	510	10	19JAN67					510	10												
2D BN, 12TH MAR		519	11	26JAN67	519	11																
3D BN, 12TH MAR		294	9	19JAN67					294	9												
4TH BN, 12TH MAR	4	926	18	20JAN67					926	18												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		OTHER RVN		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
PROV SERV BN, 9TH MAB		871	17	19JAN67									871	17								
5TH SERV BN	6	831	18	19JAN67															831	18		
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		429		19JAN67	429																	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	1																					
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		141	35	19JAN67	141	35																
3D MED BN		174	294	20JAN67					174	294												
5TH MED BN	6	143	375	19JAN67									7	7					136	368		
1ST HOSP CO		37	111	19JAN67			37	111														
5TH HOSP CO	1																					
1ST DENT CO			73	19JAN67					73													
3D DENT CO			87	19JAN67		87																
5TH DENT CO	1																					
11TH DENT CO			50	19JAN67		50																
13TH DENT CO			30	19JAN67																30		
15TH DENT CO	6	3	54	19JAN67															3	54		
17TH DENT CO	1																					
USMC		82,457			25,899		14,684		14,682		130		9,780				2,769		12,773		1,740	
USN		4,148			1,312		652		821		6		332				60		862		103	
GROUND TOTAL		86,605			27,211		15,366		15,503		136		10,112				2,829		13,635		1,843	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		5JAN67															74			
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1174	25	19JAN67	1174	25																
MASS-2		238	2	19JAN67	238	2																
MASS-3		187	2	19JAN67			187	2														
MACS-7		224	2	19JAN67			224	2														
1ST LAAM BN		491	15	19JAN67	491	15																
2D LAAM BN		489	13	19JAN67			489	13														
MATCU-62	4	43		19JAN67					43													
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		489		19JAN67	489																	
MABS-11		670	32	19JAN67	670	32																
VMCJ-1		384	1	20JAN67	384	1																
VMA-115		288	1	19JAN67	288	1																
VMF (AW)-232		228	1	26JAN67	228	1																
VMA (AW)-242		322	5	19JAN67	322	5																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		525	2	19JAN67		525	2															
MABS-12		811	30	19JAN67		811	30															
MATCU-67		94		19JAN67		94																
VMA-121		216	5	19JAN67		216	5															
VMA-211		226	2	19JAN67		226	2															
VMA-214		220	1	19JAN67		220	1															
VMA-311		220	1	19JAN67		220	1															
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		449		19JAN67		449																
MABS-13		671	24	19JAN67		671	24															
VMFA-314		317	2	12JAN67		317	2															
VMFA-323		325	3	12JAN67		319	2															
VMFA-542																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		397		19JAN67											397							
MABS-15		494	18	12JAN67											494	18						
H&HS, FUTEMA		231	62	19JAN67									231	62								
H&HS, IWAKUNI		454	28	22DEC66											454	28						
NBC WPNS SEC-1		33		30JAN67											33							
MACS-6		248	2	19JAN67									248	2								
VMA-223		209	1	11JAN67											209	1						
VMF (AW)-235		209	1	12JAN67											209	1						
HMM-361		235	4	18JAN67									235	4								
HMM-363	3	248	1	19JAN67																248	1	
VMGR-152		571	8	19JAN67	94								477	8								
MATCU-60		61		12JAN67											61							
MATCU-66		50		25JAN67									50									
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		673	1	19JAN67	673	1																
MABS-16		745	15	19JAN67	745	15																
VMD-3		127	4	26JAN67					127	4												
VNO-2		206	3	19JAN67	206	3																
MATCU-68		73		19JAN67	73																	
HMM-163		251	4	19JAN67					251	4												
HMM-164		237	5	19JAN67	237	5																
HMM-263		247	5	19JAN67	247	5																
HMM-265		240	4	19JAN67	240	4																

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		OTHER RVN		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		624	18	19JAN67	624	18																
WERS-17		256		19JAN67	256																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		525		19JAN67			525															
MABS-36		569	25	19JAN67			569	25														
VMO-6		160	1	19JAN67			160	1														
HMM-165		259	1	19JAN67			259	1														
HMM-262		234	1	19JAN67			234	1														
HMM-362		201	3	19JAN67			201	3														
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1015	7	26JAN67															1015	7		
MACS-1		219	1	26JAN67															219	1		
MACS-4		373	2	25JAN67															373	2		
MASS-5		167		26JAN67															167			
5TH LAAM BN		493	11	26JAN67															493	11		
NBC WPNS SEC- 3		42		3JAN67															42			
MATCU-65		51		12JAN67															51			
VMT-103		220		19JAN67															220			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		547	3	26JAN67															547	3		
HMMT-301		214	1	26JAN67															214	1		
HMMT-302		248	1	26JAN67															248	1		
VMO-5		234	2	26JAN67															234	2		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		506	2	26JAN67															506	2		
MABS-33		538	2	26JAN67															538	2		
VMCJ-3		320	1	26JAN67															320	1		
VMFA-122		294	1	26JAN67															294	1		
VMF-334		176	1	26JAN67															176	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&HS-37		443		26JAN67															443			
MABS-37		701	130	26JAN67															701	130		
MAMS-37		368	1	26JAN67															368	1		
VMGR-352		353	1	26JAN67															353	1		
HMM-364																						
HMH-462	2	24		26JAN67															24			
HMH-463		204	1	26JAN67															204	1		
1ST MAR BRIG AIR																						
H&MS, 1ST MAR BRIG		103		26JAN67														103				
MACS-2		205		26JAN67														205				
MATCU-70	1																					
VMF(AW)-212		175		26JAN67														175				
	USMC	26,994			7,679		7,241		421				1,241		1,857		557		7,750		248	
	USN	554			133		120		8				76		48				168		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		27,548			7,812		7,361		429				1,317		1,905		557		7,918		249	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OTHER RVN	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,457	25,899	14,684	14,682	130	9,780		2,769	12,773	1,740
	USN	4,148	1,312	652	821	6	332		60	862	103
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	26,994	7,679	7,241	421		1,241	1,857	557	7,750	248
	USN	554	133	120	8		76	48		168	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	109,451	33,578	21,925	15,103	130	11,021	1,857	3,326	20,523	1,988
	USN	4,702	1,445	772	829	6	408	48	60	1,030	104

- NOTES:
1. NOT ACTIVATED.
 2. PARTIALLY ACTIVATED.
 3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF, TOTAL INCLUDES ALL ATTACHED UNITS.
 4. UNITS LOCATED AT DONG HA.
 5. FIGURES IN "OTHER RVN" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
 6. 5TH MAR DIV & FORTRES UNITS EASTPAC MILCON CMC.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

3 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC.
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35			AIRCRAFT 24/UH-34D	SHIPPING USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN	67	1673	8	95		
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES						
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET. HORN, 3DMARDIV						
DET. HOCO, 4TH MARINES						
DET. 3D SERVICE BN						
DET. 13TH DENTAL CO						
DET. SCOUT SNIPER PLAT,						
HOCO, RLT 26						
CLEARING PLAT, CO D,						
3D MEDICAL BN						
HMM-363	58	190	1			
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)						
TOTALS	125	1863	9	95		

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	15 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	15 DAYS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,564	68,852	73,416
DANANG	(2,224)	(31,410)	(33,634)
CHU LAI	(1,453)	(20,752)	(22,205)
PHU BAI	(407)	(5,761)	(6,168)
DONG HA	(480)	(10,929)	(11,409)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	165	505	670
ADVISORS	(20)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(99)	(96)	(195)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(30)	(8)	(38)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,729	69,357	74,086
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,310
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	376	2,685	3,061

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 675 EVENTS OF 1 FEB 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION

DATE 3 FEBRUARY 1967

DA NANG UNCLASSIFIED

III MAF

USMC	33,634
USN	1,330

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMA(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	74,086	3,067
III MAF	73,416	3,061
DA NANG	(33,634)	(1,330)
CHU LAI	(22,205)	(932)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,577)	(799)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	42	
MACV STAFF	195	
NAV ADV GP	38	
CO L, MARSPTBN	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,613★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	4,749★
US NAVY.	19,284★
US AIRFORCE.	6,401★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,420★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
VNMC. ((3 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF.	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 178,836★

CHU LAI

USMC	22,205
USN	932

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7
2/7
1/5 (OPN CLAY)
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC	17,577
USN	799

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II) KHE SANH
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC	USN
------	-----

9TH MAB

1,857	48
-------	----

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/9 OKI-RVN ETA RVN 5FEB67
5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETD: 1FEB67 ETA OKI: 27FEB

UNCLASSIFIED

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,162	13,644	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	608	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 2FEB67.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,212	523	1,547	10,322

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM & VICINITY

SOUTH VIETNAM

BIEN HOA

4 SQ F-100	67 ACFT
1 SQ F-5	18 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	68 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	6 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	3 ACFT
1 DET F-102	6 ACFT
1 SQ UC-123	13 ACFT

BINH THUY

1 SQ O-1	32 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

CAM RANH BAY

4 SQ F-4	82 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
2 SQ C-7	27 ACFT

DA NANG

1 SQ C-123	15 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	42 ACFT
3 SQ F-4	54 ACFT
1 DET F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	2 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 DET HU-16	7 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	5 ACFT

NHA TRANG

1 SQ O-1	80 ACFT
1 SQ C-123	15 ACFT
1 SQ U-10	15 ACFT
HC-47	3 ACFT
1 SQ AC-47	8 ACFT
C-47	2 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	9 ACFT
1 SQ CH-3	2 ACFT

PHAN RANG

4 SQ F-100	74 ACFT
1 DET B-57	20 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	4 ACFT

PLEIKU

1 SQ A-1E	21 ACFT
1 DET RC-47	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET AC-47	3 ACFT

TAN SON NHUT

2 SQ C-123	29 ACFT
2 SQ RF-4	40 ACFT
1 SQ RC-47	11 ACFT
1 SQ HH-43	2 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	3 ACFT
1 DET RB-57	3 ACFT
1 DET C-47	1 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	15 ACFT
*1 DET EC-121	3 ACFT

TUY HOA

3 SQ F-100	58 ACFT
------------	---------

PHU CAT

2 SQ C-7	29 ACFT
----------	---------

VUNG TAU

2 SQ C-7	28 ACFT
----------	---------

FIXED WING

36	A-1
61	B-52#
20	B-57
3	RB-57
22	EB-66
184	F-4
60	RF-4
18	F-5
199	F-100
32	RF-101
22	F-102
17	F-104
136	F-105
3	C-47
19	AC-47
3	HC-47
18	UC-123
3	EC-121
59	C-123
71	C-130#
8	HC-130#
75	KC-135#
242	O-1
13	U-6
15	U-10
7	HU-16
10	A-26
29	RC-47
10	T-28
84	C-7

THAILAND

DON MUANG

1 DET F-102	4 ACFT
-------------	--------

KORAT

4 SQ F-105	76 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

BAN UTAPHAO

1 WG KC-135	23 ACFT
-------------	---------

TAKHLI

3 SQ F-105	60 ACFT
2 SQ EB-66	22 ACFT
1 DET KC-135	8 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UBON

3 SQ F-4	48 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	2 ACFT

UDORN

1 SQ F-104	17 ACFT
1 SQ RF-101	17 ACFT
1 SQ A-1E	15 ACFT
1 SQ RF-4	20 ACFT
2 DETs F-102	6 ACFT
1 DET HH-3	4 ACFT
*1 DET CH-3	8 ACFT

1 DETHC-130	4 ACFT
1 DET HH-43	4 ACFT

NAKHON PHANOM

1 SQ U-6	13 ACFT
UH-1	15 ACFT
A-26	10 ACFT
T-28	10 ACFT
UC-123	5 ACFT
1 SQ O-1	20 ACFT

SUMMARY

HELICOPTERS

13	CH-3
6	HH-3
32	HH-43
15	UH-1

* TEMPORARY DUTY FROM OTHER LOCATIONS.

COUNT INCLUDES ACFT IN SUPPORT OF SEA AT OTHER PACOM LOCATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	8,059		
30TH NAV CONST REGT	181		
NMCB-5	860		
NMCB-6	771		
NMCB-8		878	
NMCB-9	906		
NMCB-10	882		
NMCB-40		789	
NMCB-58	890		
NMCB-62			803
OTHER	1,198		
TOTALS	13,747	1,667	803

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICS BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		BTR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RPT 4-66		LANFORMED 3-66		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT		950	16	26JAN67	950	16																
HQS BN		68	0	26JAN67	68	0																
HQ SQDR																						
USMC		1,018			1,018																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		1,034			1,034																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO																						
2D FSR		3165	25	12JAN67			3165	25														
HQS BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		168	2	26JAN67			168	2														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		233	1	26JAN67			233	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		308	1	26JAN67			308	1														
2D TANK BN		732	8	26JAN67			608	8							75		25		26			
2D ANTRAC BN		791	12	26JAN67			705	11									42		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		129	2	26JAN67			129	2														
2D RADIO BN		364	2	26JAN67			364	2														
2D ANGLICO		262	11	26JAN67			170	7							92	4						
2D BRIDGE CO		171	3	26JAN67			171	3														
2D TOPO CO	1	117	4	26JAN67			97	3												20	1	
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	18	26JAN67			19	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	2	26JAN67			5	2														
4TH DENTAL CO			34	3NOV66				34														
8TH COMM BN		750	8	26JAN67			750	8														
8TH MT BN		832	4	12JAN67			832	4														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1279	12	12JAN67			1196	11													83	1
USMC		9,324					8,918								167		67		69			103
USN		149					142								4				1			2
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,473					9,060								171		67		70			105

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1668	41	26JAN67			1633	41									15		20			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	4	26JAN67			250	4														
1ST BN	3	848	36	26JAN67			848	36														
2D BN	3	1217	31	26JAN67			1217	31														
3D BN	3	1309	38	26JAN67			1309	38														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	4	26JAN67			244	4														
1ST BN	3	1189	41	26JAN67			1189	41														
2D BN	3	1169	34	26JAN67			1169	34														
3D BN	3	973	32	26JAN67			973	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	5	26JAN67			243	5									8					
1ST BN	3	776	21	26JAN67										776	21							
2D BN	3	851	34	26JAN67													851	34				
3D BN	4	872	39	19JAN67															872	39		
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		187	9	26JAN67			187	9														
1ST BN		325	5	19JAN67			43	1														
2D BN		416	7	26JAN67			416	7														
3D BN		387	8	26JAN67			387	8														
4TH BN		535	6	26JAN67			229	2														
2D SERVICE BN		1155	21	26JAN67			1075	21														
2D AT BN		431	4	26JAN67			388	4														
2D MT BN		292	6	26JAN67			245	6														
2D RECON BN		475	28	26JAN67			428	13														
2D ENGR BN		852	10	26JAN67			756	10														
2D SP BN		502	16	26JAN67			400	13														
2D MEDICAL BN		143	133	26JAN67			142	115														
2D DENTAL CO		4	69	3NOV66			4	63														
USMC		17,321					13,775								930		1,372		1,244			
USN		682					538								23		46		75			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		18,003					14,313								953		1,418		1,319			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MMHQ-2																						
HABS-2		856	26	26JAN67			856	26														
MAB-1		188		26JAN67			188															
MAB-5		213		26JAN67			213															
MAB-8		203		26JAN67			203															
MAB-9		246		26JAN67			685	11	246													
3D CAAM BN		685	11																			
MMHQ-27																						
HABS-27		1053	1				1053	1														
MAB-27		601	14				601	14														
MAB-27		203					203															
MBC WPNB SECT 2		5		5JAN67			5															
VMT-1		218		26JAN67			218															
VMT-2		400		26JAN67			400															
VMT-252		297	6	26JAN67			297	6														

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

3 FEBRUARY 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 4-66		LANFORMED 3-66		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		446		26JAN67					446													
MABS-14		365	16	26JAN67					365	16												
MATCU-61		28		26JAN67					28													
VMA(AW)-224		221		26JAN67					221													
VMA(AW)-225		262		12JAN67					262													
VMA(AW)-533		304	1	26JAN67					304	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		470		26JAN67					470													
MABS-24		526	15	26JAN67					526	15												
VMA-332		204	2	26JAN67					204	2												
VMFA-513		265		26JAN67					265													
VMFA-531		280	1	26JAN67					280	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		750		26JAN67			748										2					
MABS-26		656	32	26JAN67			616	30									40	2				
VNO-1		237		26JAN67			226										11					
MATCU-64		59		26JAN67			59															
HMM-161		248	3	27JAN67			248	3														
HMM-162		215		26JAN67													215					
HMM-261		268		26JAN67					268													
HMM-264		182		26JAN67			182															
HMM-365		194		26JAN67																		
HMM-461		187		26JAN67			187															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		470		26JAN67							470											
MABS-31		577	16	26JAN67							577	16										
MATCU-69		60		26JAN67							60											
VMA-324		170	2	19SEP66							170	2										
VMA-331		190	1	26JAN67							190	1										
VMF(AW)-451		167		26JAN67							167											
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		440		26JAN67							440											
MABS-32		631	30	26JAN67							631	30										
MATCU-63		52		26JAN67							52											
VMFA-251		259	1	26JAN67							259	1										
VMFA-312		275	1	26JAN67							275	1										
VMF(AW)-333		173	1	26JAN67							173	1										
USMC		14,999					2,673		8,348		3,710						268					
USN		180					33		93		52						2					
2D MAW TOTAL		15,179					2,706		8,441		3,762						270					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH		NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 4-66	LANFORMED 3-66	OTHER
		USMC	USN									
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	1,018		1,018								
	USN	16		16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	9,324			8,918				167	67	69	103
	USN	149			142				4			2
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	17,321			13,775				930	1,372	1,244	
	USN	682			538				23	46	75	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,999			2,673	8,348	3,710			268		
	USN	180			33	93	52			2		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,662		1,018	25,366	8,348	3,710		1,097	1,707	1,313	103
	USN	1,027		16	713	93	52		27	48	76	2

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" DET 2D TOPO CO, NATAL, BRAZIL
 - FIGURES IN "OTHER" DET 8TH ENGR, CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES
 - THREE RIFLE COMPANIES IN BN
 - FOUR RIFLE COMPANIES IN BN

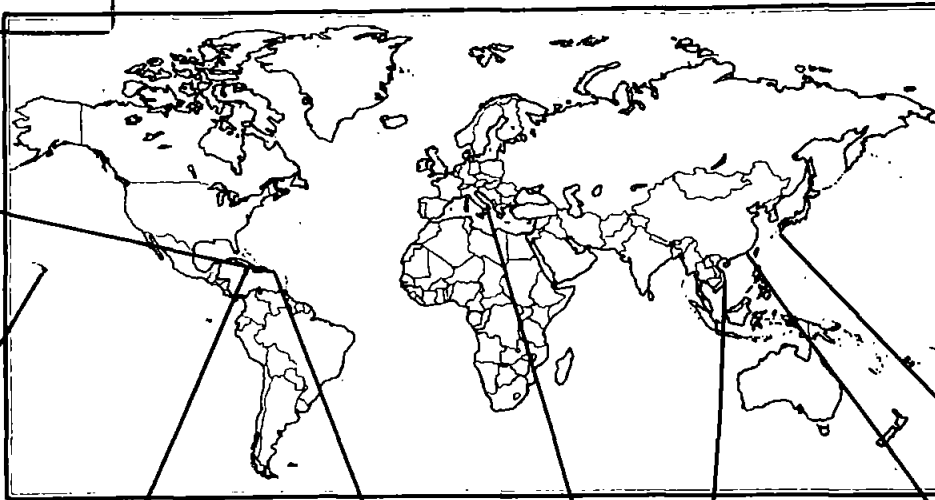
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
18JAN-15FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT

1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66

BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 3-66

BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF

RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
ENR SUBIC

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM/RMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)

** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMH-462 (CADRED)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
12 2040/20
FEB 2 1967

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER VIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED													
ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	REPT DATE	READINESS			OPS RDY DATE
										PERS	MATL	TRNG	
08	5TH MARINE DIVISION	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAY67							30JUN67
09	HEADQUARTERS BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1197	34	31JAN67	1,205	41	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
09A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(547)	(34)	31JAN67							31MAR67
09B	SVC CO	CAMPEN	12OCT66	(194)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09C	MP CO	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(101)		31JAN67							31MAR67
09D	MP PLT	CAMPEN	6OCT66	(30)		1OCT66							1DEC66
09E	COMM CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(325)		31JAN67							31MAR67
10	27TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2601	115	31JAN67	2,242	103	19JAN67	C-3	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
10A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(217)	(3)	31JAN67	(259)	(4)	19JAN67	C-3	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
11	1ST BN	KANOEHE	1JUN66	1192	56	1DEC66							1OFE67
11	2ND BN	CAMPEN	29SEP66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(1,064)	(50)	19JAN67	C-3	C-2	C-4	31MAR67
12	3RD BN	CAMPEN	10NOV66	(1192)	(56)	31JAN67	(919)	(49)	19JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
55	10TH MARINES	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3793	171	1MAY67							30JUN67
55A	HQ CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(217)	(3)	1MAY67							30JUN67
56	1ST BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
57	2ND BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
58	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	(1192)	(56)	1MAY67							30JUN67
14	13TH MARINES (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1160	28	31JAN67	1,568	32	19JAN67	C-4	NRR	C-4	31MAR67
14A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(231)	(5)	31JAN67	(437)	(11)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
15	2D BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(667)	(15)	31JAN67	(806)	(12)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
59	3RD BN	CAMPEN	31JAN67	667	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
16	4TH BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(262)	8	31JAN67	(325)	(9)	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
16A	HQ BTRY	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(150)	(6)	31JAN67							31MAR67
16B	BTRY L	CAMPEN	24OCT66	(112)	(2)	31JAN67							31MAR67
60	BTRY M	CAMPEN	31JAN67	112	2	1APR67							30JUN67
17	5TH AT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	195	7	31JAN67	232	6	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
17A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(114)	(7)	31JAN67							31MAR67
17B	CO B	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(81)		31JAN67							31MAR67
61	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	81		1MAY67							30JUN67
18	5TH ENGR BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	455	11	31JAN67	674	12	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
18A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(86)	(11)	31JAN67							31MAR67
18B	CO B	CAMPEN	20OCT66	(138)		31JAN67							31MAR67
62	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	138		1MAY67							30JUN67
18C	ENGR SPT CO	CAMPEN	18OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
19	5TH MED BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	88	188	31JAN67	136	368	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
19A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(52)	(56)	31JAN67							31MAR67
19B	CO B	CAMPEN	4OCT66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
63	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	18	66	1MAY67							30JUN67
19C	CO D	CAMPEN	15SEP66	(18)	(66)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20	5TH MT BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	99	5	31JAN67	217	4	19JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
20A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(20)	(5)	31JAN67							31MAR67
20B	CO B	CAMPEN	13DEC66	(79)		31JAN67							31MAR67
64	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	79		1MAY67							30JUN67
21	5TH RECON BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	283	24	31JAN67	286	9	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
21A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(113)	(24)	31JAN67							31MAR67
21B	CO B	CAMPEN	19OCT66	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
65	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	85		1MAY67							30JUN67
21C	CO D	CAMPEN	NOTE	(85)		31JAN67							31MAR67
22	5TH SP BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	271	30	31JAN67	332	14	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
22A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(204)	(30)	31JAN67							31MAR67
22B	CO B	CAMPEN	NOTE 1	(67)		31JAN67							31MAR67
66	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	67		1MAY67							30JUN67
23	5TH SVC BN (-)	CAMPEN	1JUN66	680	20	31JAN67	831	18	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
23A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23B	SUPPLY CO	CAMPEN	26SEP66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23C	TRUCK CO	CAMPEN	16NOV66			31JAN67							31MAR67
23D	MAINT CO	CAMPEN	5OCT66			31JAN67							31MAR67
FORCE TROOPS													
81	HQ V MEF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	156	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
75	1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GP	CAMPEN	31JAN67	101	15	1MAY67							30JUN67
24	5TH AMTRAC BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	434	12	31JAN67	411	12	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
24A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(203)	(12)	31JAN67							31MAR67
24B	CO B	CAMPEN	3OCT66	(231)		31JAN67							31MAR67
68	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	231		1MAY67							30JUN67
25	9TH COMM BN (-) FMF	29 PALM	1JUN66	544	10	31JAN67	343	10	5JAN67	C-4	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
25A	HQ CO	29 PALM	1JUN66	(81)	(10)	31JAN67							31MAR67
25B	RAD REL & CONST CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(226)		31JAN67							31MAR67
25C	COMM CO	29 PALM	3OCT66	(237)		31JAN67							31MAR67
28	13TH ENGR BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1095	20	31JAN67	1,121	18	5JAN67	C-2	C-4	C-7	31MAR67
74	5TH BRIDGE CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	183	2	1MAY67							30JUN67
76	HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG, FMF	29 PALM	31JAN67	144	4	1MAY67							30JUN67
47	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	158	3	1OCT66	155	3	5JAN67	C-1	C-4	C-1	DEC66
69	7TH 155MM GUN BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	158	3	1MAY67				C-1	C-1	C-2	30JUN67
48	5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	166	3	1MAR67							MAY67
49	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	29 PALM	1AUG66	60	1	1OCT66							DEC66
70	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	29 PALM	31JAN67	116	3	1APR67				C-1	C-1	C-2	31MAY67
29	13TH MT BN FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	405	8	31JAN67	470	7	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30	5TH TANK BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	486	15	31JAN67	408	16	5JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	31MAR67
30A	H&S CO	CAMPEN	1JUN66	(254)	(15)	31JAN67							31MAR67
30B	CO B	CAMPEN	26OCT66	(110)		31JAN67							31MAR67
67	CO C	CAMPEN	31JAN67	110		1MAY67							30JUN67
30C	CO D	CAMPEN	1DEC66	(122)		31JAN67							31MAR67

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

ITEM	UNIT	LOCATION	ACT DATE	AUTH USMC	STR USN	PERS RDY DATE	ACT USMC	STR USN	RPT DATE	READINESS			OPS RDY DATE
										PERS	MATL	TRNG	
32	6TH FSR (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	1812	46	1MAR67							MAY67
33	H&S BN	CAMPEN	1JUN66			1MAR67							MAY67
34	SUPPLY BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67							MAY67
35	MAINT BN	CAMPEN	20OCT66			1MAR67							MAY67
73	9TH SEPBUKFUEL CO	CAMPEN	31JAN67	370		1MAY67							30JUN67
27	3RD MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	564	7	1FEB67	378	7	19JAN67	C-4	C-4	C-4	1APR67
72	5TH MP BN (-) FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	564	7	1MAY67							30JUN67
31	15TH DENTAL CO (-) FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN66	2	50	31JAN67	3	54	19JAN67	C-1	C-3	C-4	31MAR67
78	17TH DENTAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	3	67	1MAY67							30JUN67
77	5TH HOSPITAL CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	31	68	1MAY67							30JUN67
71	5TH FOR RECON CO FMF	CAMPEN	31JAN67	154	3	1MAY67							30JUN67
43	11TH CIT. FMF	KANEOHE	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
44	13TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL66	16		15MAR67							15MAY67
79	17TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
80	19TH CIT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUL67	16		1SEP67							NOV67
83	11TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
84	13TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
85	15TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
86	17TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	11		1JUN67							30JUN67
91	19TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
92	21ST ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
93	23RD ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
94	25TH ITT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	11		1JAN68							30JAN68
87	5TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
88	7TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
89	9TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
90	11TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JUN67	6		1JUN67							1JUL67
95	13TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
96	15TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
97	17TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
98	19TH IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
99	21ST IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68
100	23RD IT. FMF	CAMPEN	1JAN68	6		1JAN68							30JAN68

AVIATION UNITS

41	5TH LAAM BN (-) FMF	YUMA	1JUL66	492	12	1JAN67	474	11	19JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	SEP67
41A	H&S BTRY	YUMA	1JUL66	(306)	(12)	1JAN67							1APR67
41B	BTRY A	YUMA	1AUG66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
41C	BTRY B	YUMA	1OCT66	(93)		1JAN67							1SEP67
6	HMH-463 (-)	SANANA	1APR66	194	5	1NOV66				C-4	C-1	C-4	15MAR67
82A	VMO-5	CAMPEN	15DEC66	193	4	1MAY67	231	2	20JAN67	C-3	C-1	C-4	1JUL67
82B	DET, VMO-3	CAMPEN	1AUG66	105		1JAN67				C-4	C-1	C-4	15FEB67
52	MASS-5	SANANA	1AUG66	193	2	1OCT66	162		12JAN67	C-3	C-4	C-4	JUL67
54	HMMT-302	SANANA	1NOV66	219		1JUL67							1JUL67
102	MAG-56	SANANA	31JAN67	1059	14	DEFER							DEFER
102A	H&MS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(416)		1MAY67							1JUN67
102B	MABS-56	SANANA	31JAN67	(643)	(14)	DEFER							DEFER
101	2ND REDEYE PLT, 2ND MAR DIV	CAMLEJ	1FEB67	45		1MAR67							8MAY67

NOTE 1: UNIT ACTIVATES AS DIRECTED BY PARENT ORGANIZATION AS PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT BECOME AVAILABLE.
 NRR: NO REPORT REQUIRED IN THIS CATEGORY; DEFICIENCIES ARE REPORTED BY THE INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHIN THE REGIMENTS

Unclassified
 UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. R. KIER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
ACOS, G-1	COL H. S. HILL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ZASTROW
ACOS, G-3	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL B. J. MATHESON

NINTH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL EATON
ACOS, G-2	MAJ J. C. HITZ
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. EMILS
ACOS, G-4	COL E. MUELLER

TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. C. REIFEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL NEWTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. CUMMINGS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BEYERLE
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL R. L. CHRISTIAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	
VMA-223	LTCOL L. C. TAFT
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL
HMM-361	LTCOL M. D. TWEED
VMO-3	MAJ K. W. TOWNSEND

FIRST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
ACOS, G-1	MAJ D. W. BOWAN
ACOS, G-2	MAJ R. W. CHAPIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. E. TUCKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJ B. R. WILKINSON
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL C. M. WALLACE

SLF 7TH FLEET

SLF COMMANDER	COL H. D. WORTMAN
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	MAJ J. C. DAY
HMM-363	LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON

FORCE TROOPS, FMF PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL N. M. PACE
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL A. M. ROEBUCK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL H. D. CARRUBBA
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

FIRST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. D. LOW
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

FIFTH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. J. FIELDS
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. C. SHERMAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. C. MCCUTCHAN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL M. J. DUNBAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

* TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	

THIRTEENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	

2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	
4TH BATTALION	

THIRD MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. SCHERER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMF(AW)-122	MAJ J. I. HUDSON
VMF-334	MAJ J. W. DETROY
VMCJ-3	MAJ R. W. TOMLINSON

MARINE WING SERVICE GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. RICKABAUGH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
VMGR-352	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
HMM-364	LTCOL J. E. HANSEN
EMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* NOT ACTIVATED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN A. L. BOWSER
DEPUTY	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-4	COL A. L. JONES

SECOND MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS, G-1	COL C. D. MIZE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL G. F. GOOD
ACOS, G-3	COL R. B. SMITH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

SECOND MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. TIEF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JUDGE

SIXTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. SHORT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. L. MICHAUX
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. WEILER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

EIGHTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. A. JAMES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	NONE ASSIGNED
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS

TENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

SECOND MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	NONE ASSIGNED
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS, G-1	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-2	COL R. F. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	COL N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. J. COLLINS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. BONNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. P. REIDY
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR A. W. LAVIGNE
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN
VMCJ-2	LTCOL R. M. GUELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. LAMAR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL L. R. JILLISKY
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. E. CAREY
VMFA-531	MAJOR R. A. SEAUER
VMA-332	MAJOR J. J. WALSH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRUCE
HMM-161	LTCOL W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	LTCOL D. M. WILSON
HMM-261	MAJOR R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	MAJOR C. NORTHFIELD
VMO-1	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. C. VANCE, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. L. HARPE
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMP(AW)-451	LTCOL W. O. WESSEL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. CREW
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMP(AW)-333	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR

FORCE TROOPS, FMF, ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN J. J. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL R. R. MONTGOMERY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

SECOND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

UNCLASSIFIED		CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
UNIT	DANANG								
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES	2/4		3/4					1/4	1
5TH MARINES	2/5	1/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES	3/7	1/7, 2/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES	1/26, 2/26		3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-115 VMF(AW)-232 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-214 VMA-311							
MAG-13		VMFA-314 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15				HMM-361	VMA-223 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-363	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-164 HMM-263 HMM-265		HMM-163 VMO-3 (-)						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMF-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-262 HMM-362							
MWSG-37	DET, HMH-463						HMM-364 HMH-463		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: BLT 1/4 & HMM-363 SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI ★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
81MM MORTAR	176	64	32	48	16	8	16	8	1
107MM HOWTAR	42	12	12	12				6	1
105MM HOWITZER	126	30	28	66	18			6	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	0	6	23	18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	42	4	18	30	6				
155MM GUN (SP)	18	3	5	3			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	14	3	6	2			2		
90MM GUN TANK	104	76		35	7			4	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		5	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	243	236						
ONTOS	105	29		31	5			5	1
LVTP-5	225	77	65	42	34			14	1
LVTH-6	18	18							

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	5/EF-10B							
	6/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMFA-115	13/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-232	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		22/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-214		17/A-4C						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		4/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		1/C-117						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		16/F-4B						
		13/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					2/C-54Q/S			
VMGR-152					2/TF-9J			
VMA-223					1/C-117D			
VMF(AW)-235					22/A-4C			
HMM-361					11/F-8E			
HMM-363		24/UH-34D			22/UH-34D			24/UH-34D
MAG-16								
	1/C-117D							
	9/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	8/CH-37C							
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
HMM-163			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164	24/CH-46A							
HMM-263	24/UH-34D							
HMM-265	24/CH-46A							
VMO-3 (-)			12/UH-1E					
MWSG-17								
	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
	2/UH-2B							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		3/UH-34D						
VMO-6		1/C-117D						
HMM-165		21/UH-1E						
HMM-262		24/CH-46A						
HMM-362		24/CH-46A						
		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							1/C-47H	
							11/RF-4B	
							7/EF-10B	
VMF-334							14/F-8C	
VMFA-122							15/F-4B	
MWSG-37								
							4/T-1A	
							3/C-117D	
MAMS-37							1/C-54Q	
VMGR-352							1/C-47J	
HMM-364					4/KC-130F		10/KC-130F	
HMH-463	4/CH-53A						6/UH-34D	
							15/CH-53A	
MHTG-30								
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							12/CH-46A	
VMO-5							18/UH-1E	
1ST MAR BRIG								
						4/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/VH-34D		
VMF(AW)-212						1/T-1A		
						12/F-8D		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (335)	72	127		16	37	13	70	
HELICOPTERS (403)	122	120	35	22		5	75	24

Unclassified

* AIRCRAFT INDICATED IN "OTHER" COLUMN WITH SLF, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, SEVENTH FLEET

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL H. D. WORTMAN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS/EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ARRIVING SUBIC TODAY, 2FEB67.		
	USMC		USN					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
HEADQUARTERS, SLF	9	35			<u>AIRCRAFT</u> 24/UH-34D	<u>SHIPPING</u> USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS VANCOVER (LPD-2) USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)		
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. WESTERMAN		1616		100				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES								
BTRY G (REIN), 3/12								
PLAT, CO B, 3D AT BN								
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN								
PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN								
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN								
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN								
PLAT, CO A, 3D RECON BN								
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN								
DET. HQBN, 3DMARDIV						<u>SUPPLIES</u> CLASS I 15 DAYS CLASS II 30 DAYS CLASS III 15 DAYS CLASS IV 30 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS		
DET. HQCO, 4TH MARINES								
DET. 3D SERVICE BN								
DET. 13TH DENTAL CO								
DET. SCOUT SNIPER PLAT.								
HQCO, RLT 26								
CLEARING PLAT, CO D.								
3D MEDICAL BN								
HMM-363		248		1				
(LTCOL K. E. HUNTINGTON)								
TOTALS		1899		101				

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,563	68,658	73,221
DANANG	(2,222)	(31,399)	(33,621)
CHU LAI	(1,456)	(20,600)	(22,056)
PHU BAI	(407)	(5,745)	(6,152)
DONG HA	(478)	(10,914)	(11,392)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	165	505	670
ADVISORS	(20)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(99)	(96)	(195)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(30)	(8)	(38)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,728	69,163	73,891
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,310
30 APR 1967			68,966
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	376	2,683	3,059

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 674 EVENTS OF 31 JAN 1967.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

UNCLASSIFIED

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED
DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 33,621

USN 1,330

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1 (OPN SEARCY)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/26
2/26
2/4 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)
2/5 (OPN INDEPENDENCE)

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV	66,838	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,891	3,065
III MAF	73,221	3,059
DA NANG	(33,621)	(1,330)
CHU LAI	(22,056)	(932)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,544)	(797)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	42	
MACV STAFF	195	
NAV ADV GP	38	
CO L, MARSPTEB	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,418 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	3,809 ★
US NAVY.	18,403 ★
US AIRFORCE.	5,888 ★
ROKMC. (3 BNs)	4,453 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369 ★
ARVN. ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
VNMC. ((3 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF. ((BNs))	(11,766)
VNPF.	(25,684)
VNAF.	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 176,340 ★

CHU LAI

USMC 22,056

USN 932

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/7 (OPN TRINITY)
2/7
1/5 (OPN CLAY)
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 17,544

USN 797

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II) KHE SANH
1/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE II)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

JAPAN

USMC USN

9TH MAB 1,857 415

MAG-15
VMA-223
VMF(AW)-235

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/9 OKI-RVN ETA RVN 5FEB67
5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETD: 1FEB67

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS PLANNED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-60
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

JCS NO.	UNIT	STRENGTH	FROM	TO	APPROVED CLOSURE DATE	DEPLOYMENT ORDER	SHIPPING ASSIGNMENT	ETA
GO19B	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	FEB67	JCS 2048 22DEC66	INDIVIDUALS IN REPL DRAFT	
RO21	DET FSR	171	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	JCS 2048 22DEC66		
RO23	MP PLT. HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	31	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	JCS 4717 26JAN67	LPH OGDEN	27FEB7
RO24	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	51	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	JCS 4717 26JAN67	LSD MONTICELLO	27FEB7
RO25	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)	152	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	JCS 4717 26JAN67	AKA SEMINOLE	27FEB7
GO19C	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	370	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAR67	JCS 2048 22DEC66	INDIVIDUALS IN REPL DRAFT	
RO22	DET FSR	171	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR67	JCS 2048 22DEC66		
LO22	3D MP BN	563	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	APR67		LPH DULUTH	
LO36A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67		INDIVIDUALS IN REPL DRAFT	
GO20	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	123	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	JCS 2048 22DEC66		
LO36B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAY67		INDIVIDUALS IN REPL DRAFT	
LO04F	DET, VMO-3	102	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	JCS 2048 22DEC66		
LO20	HMH-463 (-) (CH-53)	193	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAY67			
LO05J	11TH ITT	11	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUN67			
LO05K	13TH ITT	11	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUN67			
LO05L	15TH ITT	11	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUN67			
LO05M	17TH ITT	11	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUN67			
LO12	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY, FMF	116	CONUS	DANANG	JUN67			
LO36C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1,000	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JUN67			
LO05N	5TH ITT	6	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUL67			
LO05O	7TH ITT	6	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUL67			
LO05P	9TH ITT	6	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUL67			
LO05R	11TH ITT	6	CONUS	DANANG CHU LAI	JUL67			

* DEFERRED FROM FEB67 UNTIL APR67 (CINCPAC 100434Z JAN67)

** DEFERRED UNTIL MAY (CINCPAC 280441Z)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,160	13,522	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	608	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 1FEB67

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,165	523	1,535	10,301

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN).....	282,500
NAVY (VNN).....	16,900
AIR FORCE (VNAF).....	15,000
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM).....	7,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF).....	150,500
POPULAR FORCES (PF).....	149,000

TOTAL RVN FORCES 621,000

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.....	247,729
NAVY.....	24,007
AIR FORCE.....	52,889
MARINE CORPS.....	73,031
COAST GUARD.....	440

TOTAL U. S. FORCES 398,096

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA.....	45,989
AUSTRALIA.....	4,635
NEW ZEALAND.....	149
CHINA.....	30
PHILIPPINES.....	2,064
THAILAND.....	224
SPAIN.....	12

TOTAL FWMAF FORCES 53,103

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,072,199

* SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND
DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

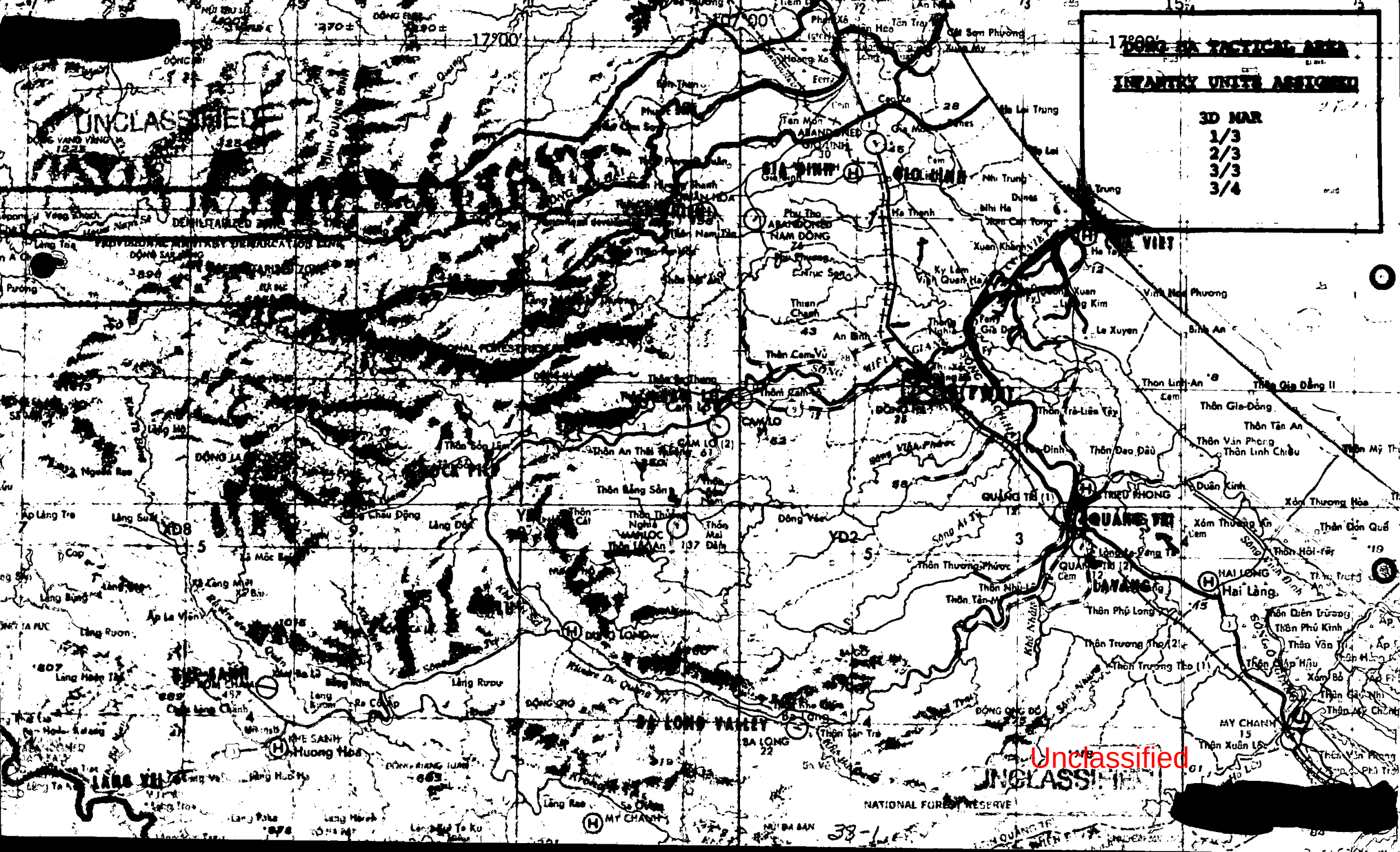
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

17°00' DONG HA TACTICAL AREA

INFANTRY UNITS ASSIGNED

3D MAR
1/3
2/3
3/3
3/4



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

33-1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

AS OF: 2 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54J	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-533 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 12/A-6A 12/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47H 1/C-117D 19/A-4C 5/A-4E 13/F-4B 13/F-4B							6/A-4C**
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 11/UH-1E 10/UH-1B 19/CH-46D 23/CH-46A 17/UH-34D 23/UH-34D 2/CH-53A			2/UH-1E 24/UH-34D		
MWSG-27 MAMS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 2/C-54S 1/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 11/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 *VMF(AW)-451		2/T-1A 1/C-117D 14/A-4E 18/A-4E						16/F-8D
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 *VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47H 10/F-8E 6/F-8D		12/F-4B				13/F-4B
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (257)	146	56	2	12			6	35
HELICOPTER (134)			108			26		
* AT YUMA								
** KEY WEST, FLA.								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GYMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18		18				
105MM HOW TD M2A2	54		48		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M1A2	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP T196E	18		18				
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18
ONTOS M50	45	30			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93					

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* AT CHERRY POINT, N.C.

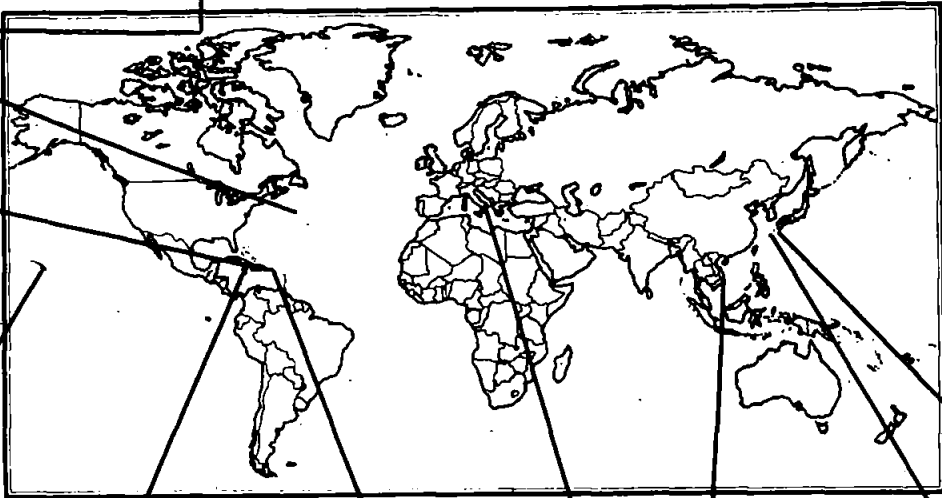
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

VMA-324 (14/A-4E)
ABD USS INDEPENDENCE
ENR CONUS. ETA 1FEB67

10TH MARINES (-)
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX 1-67
18JAN-15FEB67

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII



9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

GTMO AUGMENT
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY M, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 4-66
BLT 2/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 3-66
BLT 3/8
AT MALTA

III MAF
RVN

SLP, 7TH FLEET
BLT 1/4 & HMM-363
AT TAIWAN
ETD 31JAN-1FEB
FOR SUBIC

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	5	1	1	9	3*	1
RVN	(18)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(7)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(1)							(1)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	1		1			1	2**	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1***					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	33	1	5	9	8	4	3	17	5	3

* INCLUDES VMO-3 (-)
** DOES NOT INCLUDE HMM-462 (CADRED)
*** VMA-324 ABD USS INDEPENDENCE

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 1 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE *	4,557	68,486	73,043
DANANG	(2,216)	(31,309)	(33,525)
CHU LAI	(1,455)	(20,564)	(22,019)
PHU BAI	(408)	(5,725)	(6,133)
DONG HA	(478)	(10,888)	(11,366)
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	165	505	670
ADVISORS	(20)	(22)	(42)
** MACV STAFF	(99)	(96)	(195)
NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP	(30)	(8)	(38)
CO L, MARSUPT BN	(3)	(65)	(68)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(12)	(118)	(130)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
I CORPS ADVGP SECURITY		(129)	(129)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	4,722	68,991	73,713
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 JAN 1967			66,344
28 FEB 1967			66,838
31 MAR 1967			67,310
31 JUL 1967			71,050
U. S. NAVY, III MAF	378	2,687	3,065

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 673 EVENTS OF 30JAN67.

** INCLUDES STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION, SERVICE GROUP, AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

1 FEBRUARY 1967

S E L E C T E D P E R S O N N E L D A T A
S E R V I C E I N V I E T N A M *

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
MARINES WHO HAVE EXTENDED THEIR RVN TOUR FOR SIX MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	39	4,052	4,091
MARINES SERVING ON SECOND TOUR IN VIETNAM SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTEER	22	479	501
NON-VOLUNTEER	5	493	498
MARINES WITH 19 MONTHS OR MORE IN VIETNAM SINCE MARCH 1965 (NOT NECESSARILY CONSECUTIVE)			
VOLUNTEER	5	127	132
NON-VOLUNTEER	0	34	34

* SOURCE: ADMINO FMFPAC 282034Z JAN67

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

W. JTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DA NANG

III MAF

USMC 33,525

USN 1,335

H&S COMPANY
5TH COMM BN (-) (REIN)
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN
1ST MP BN (AB DEF BN)
SU #1, 1ST RADIO BN

7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)
1ST BRIDGE COMPANY
3RD BRIDGE COMPANY
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/1
3/1

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26
2/26
2/4
2/5

1st MAW

MWHG-1
1ST LAAM BN
MWSG-17
MAG-11
VMCJ-1
VMFA-115
VMF(AW)-232
VMF(AW)-242
MAG-16
VMO-2
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-263
HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

FLSG-A/3RD SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

RVN	USMC	USN *
OSD PRG IV	66,344	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	73,713	3,071
III MAF	73,043	3,065
DA NANG	(33,525)	(1,335)
CHU LAI	(22,019)	(929)
PHU BAI/DONG HA	(17,499)	(801)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	
ADVISORS	42	
MACV STAFF	195	
NAV ADV GP	38	
CO L, MARSPTEB	68	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	130	6
I CORPS ADVGP SCTY	129	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. . . (18 BNs)	73,240 ★
US ARMY. (0 BNs)	3,809 ★
US NAVY.	18,409 ★
US AIRFORCE.	5,888 ★
ROKMC (3 BNs)	4,453 ★
RVNAF. (34 BNs)	70,369 ★
ARVN ((31 BNs))	(29,609)
VNMC ((3 BNs))	(1,710)
VNRF ((BNs))	(11,766)
VNPF	(25,684)
VNAF	(1,600)

I CORPS TOTAL 55 BNs 176,168 ★

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
HQ, SLF		
BLT 1/4		
HMM-363	1,899	101

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-) (REIN)	10,953	393

HQ CO
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
PROV SVC BN

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/9
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152
HMM-361

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB	1,857	415
MAG-15		
VMA-223		
VMF(AW)-235		

MOVEMENTS

BLT 1/9 OKI-RVN ETA RVN 5FEB67
5TH 155 GUN BTRY; PLAT 5TH 8IN HOW
BTRY; MP PLAT: CONUS-OKI
ETD: 1FEB67

Unclassified

CHU LAI

USMC 22,019

USN 929

1st MAR DIV

TF X-RAY (HQ, 5TH MARINES)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7
2/7
1/5
3/5 (OPN DESOTO)
3/7 (OPN DESOTO)

1st MAW

2D LAAM BN
MAG-12
VMA-121
VMA-211
VMA-214
VMA-311
MAG-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-323
VMFA-542
MAG-36
VMO-6
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)
HMM-362

III MAF

9TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

PHU BAI/DONG HA

USMC 17,499

USN 801

3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1/3 (OPN PRAIRIE) KHE SANH
1/9
3/26 (OPN CHINOOK)

3D MAR DIV (FWD)

3RD MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/3 (OPN PRAIRIE)
3/3 (OPN PRAIRIE)
3/4 (OPN PRAIRIE)
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

FLC

FLSU-2

1st MAW

HMM-163
VMO-3 (-)

UNCLASSIFIED

AS OF: 1 FEBRUARY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES IN RVN

BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/POW
2,153	13,495	42/2

NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
327	608	0

CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED ON A DAILY BASIS BY THE HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 31 JAN 1967.

III MAF INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	WIA	POW	DET
14,102	523	1,537	10,263

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.